



Austin Families Association of America  
Archive Document Series  
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 45

Transcribed 1998 by Gay G. Martin  
proofed ggm

[Outside Front Cover]

1954  
1955

[page 45-1]

**Muskingum County, Ohio, 1850, vol. 38**  
**Harrison Twp District, No. 113**

694	George Garson	28	PA	
	Sarah "	18	OH	
	Randolph Austin	12	"	

**Blue Rock Twp, No. 113**

1395	William Kirk	45	PA	
	Jane	38	"	
	Jeptha Austin	22	OH	in family

Ottawao County, OH [Ottawa?]  
Paulding County, OH  
Perry County, OH

**York County, PA**  
**North Ward – York Borough**

229-241	Martin Austin	41	PA	
	Catharine	35		
	Jacob	21		
	Mary	10		
	Emma	8		
	Virginia	4		
	Catherine	2	PA	

[page 45-2]

**1850 York Twp., York County, PA**

111-117	Frederick Austin	38	PA	farmer
	Elizabeth	32		
	Maria	10		
	Henry	8		
	Eliza	6		
	Andrew	2		
	Catharine Kemesley	72	PA	
	William Hains	16	"	

**Windsor Twp.**

55-57	Michael Austine	31	PA	merchant
	Catharine	29	"	
	Amanda	10		
	Albert	4		
	Anna	1	"	
63-65	Simon Austin	39	PA	farmer
	Mary	33		

# Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 45

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Amos		11
Catharine	9	
Maria		7
Susan		5
Daniel		8/12

[page 45-3]

## 1850, Hellam, York County, PA

221	Simon Austine	48	PA	[Simeon?]
	Mary	47		
	Leah	17		
	Ambrose	14		
	Simon	12		
	John	10		
	Mary	4		

## L. Windsor Twp.

150	John Austine	39	PA	farmer
	Eliza	36		
	Mary	10		
	Catharine	8		
	Eliza	6		
	Henry	4		
	Leah	2		
	Susan	6/12		
	Catharine Keinard	19		
	Samuel Brubecker	23		
	Philip Geist	21		
193	George Austin	52	PA	farmer
	Catharine	50		
	Simon	26		
	William	24		
	George	20		
	Susan	18		
	Ellen	15		

[page 45-4]

## Springfield Twp. York County, PA, 1850

39-61	John Austine	29	PA	
	Elizabeth	29		
	Emanuel	14		
	Maria	13	“	
	Levi	10		
	John W.	3		
76-78	John Austin	29	PA	
	Catharine	26		
	Henry	6		
	Sophia	3		
	Reuben	1		
	Elizabeth Ness	49	PA	
	Charles Tyson	12	“	

---

225-235	Jacob Austine	38	PA	farmer
---------	---------------	----	----	--------

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 2

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

# Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 45

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Eve		35
William		11
Sarah Jane		9
Emanuel		7
Valentine	5	
Mary Ann		3
Catharine	2	
Jacob		9/12

[page 45-5]

## 1860, Leonard Twp., Micosta County, MI

63-59	Aaron Austin	26	Canada West
	Amelia	25	NY
	James L.	3/12	MI
	Nelson	23	Canada West

## Foster Twp., Providence County, RI, 1860

291-338	Henry Austin	27	RI	farmer
	Adaline E.	20		
	Maria L.	3		
	Edward H.	1		{pg. 579}
364-419	Joseph R. Austin	52	RI	{p. 579}
	Abigail V.(O.?)	52		
	Albert T. H.	22	“	
	Thirzah Austin	64	CT	
	William Hill	43	RI	in family
	Miriam P. “	34		

## Glocester

70-71	Jeremiah Austin	48	RI
	Sarah H.	35	“
	Charles E.	10	CT
	Laura A. Roper	26	“

[page 45-6]

## 1860, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ward, Providence County, RI

563-891	William Austin	53	VT	Master Mariner
	Susan	49	RI	
	Susan M.	27	“	tailoress
	William Jr.	25		mariner
	Joseph	19		
	Thomas	17		
	John	15		
	Henry	12		
	Eugene	10m		[Eugene?]

Scituate

32-33	John Gross	74	RI	
	Elizabeth	72		
	James Austin	19	RI	farm laborer
165-187	Stephen Austin	28	RI	
	Mary	17		

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 3

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 45**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

226-260	Edward Austin	22	RI	farm laborer	
	Martha	17		weaver	
	James	19		farm laborer	
254-291	Arnold Austin	58	RI	mason	
	Anna	62			
	David	21		carpenter	
	Patia	18		school teacher	
	Hannah Taylor	84			{p. 562}
					[page 45-7]
256-293	William O. Austin	46	RI	{P. 563}	
	Nancy H.		42		
	William H.	9			
	Mary L.	8			
	James E.	5			
	Nellie B.	2			
294	Chloe Olney	60	RI		
268-312	John Austin	45	RI	carder	
	Susan	44			
	Emily	24			
	Laura	13			
363-421	Allen Austin	44	RI	{p. 561}	
	Laura N.	39			
	Charles Olney	17			
366-425	Samuel Austin	83	RI	{b. 1777}{p. 561}	
	Rebecca “	76		[Rebecca]	
	Sophia	30			
426	Samuel W. Austin	38	RI	{p. 561}	
	Abbey	31			
	Stephen Angell	34		{p. 352}	
					[page 45-8]

**From Autograph Album of Cynthia Davis  
Second wife of Daniel Austin**

Benjamin R. Davis	b. Mar. 16, 1797
Fanny Davis	b. Feb. 24, 1802
Anneliza Davis	b. Oct. 25, 1821
Cynthia “	b. May 8, 1823
James “	b. June 6, 1825
Sophia “	b. Dec. 22, 1827
Fanny C. “	b. May 14, 1835
Morris C. “	b. Aug. 25, 1838
Mary M. “	b. Dec. 16, 1840

List of people who wrote in book. Front piece drawn June 1, 1844 with a pen by M. Bardeen.

John Austin      Mexico      Sept. 6, 1845

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 45

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Alvin Buell      New Haven      Nov. 29, '847  
M. A. Buell  
S. G. Hall      New Haven      Nov. 27, 1847  
B. A. Davis      Sanpord, Mexico      Jan. 3, 1846      to cousin Cynthia  
J. H. Bentley      Mexico      Sept. 5, 1845  
Cynthia E. Berntley Mexico      Apr. 12, 1846  
Sarah A. Comstock Mexico      Apr. 14, 1849      former residence Thompson, Windham Co., CT  
Albert M. Davis      Feb. 21, 1847      friend  
Mary L. Davis      New Haven      Feb. 27, 1847  
S. A. Davis

[page 45-9]

Jessie L. Austin Morrice, Shiawassee Co., MI      Feb. 2, 1879      daughter  
Daniel D. Landers      New Haven      Feb. 6, 1848  
Davison A. Landers      “      Dec. 12, 1847  
Marian I. May      “      Feb. 28, 1847  
Mariette Landers      “      Dec. 21, 18847  
Matilda A. Bentley      Feb. 1, 1847  
Delia Ann Calkins      Mexico      Apr. 7  
James McDonald  
    P.      “      Nov. 21, 1847

Cornelia Anderson

Aurel Anderson

Juliana M. Hubbard      Mexico Oct. 2, 1844

Mrs. M. M. Thomas

Miss Caroline U. Chaffee

Sidney Crandall

E. W. C. – lock of hair

William Calkins

John W. Davis (friend)      May 30, 1844

Henry Conrad      Feb. 18, 1847

Elias Coonrad      Jan. 11, 1849      [Conrad?]

Cynthia Davis      Mexico      Jan. 11, 1846

George G. Hapgood

Isaac Burlingham      Nov. 2, 1844

Maria L. Burlingham      Oct. 28, 1844

Sardius F. Kenyon      Mexico      Feb. 6, 1844

Mrs. Julia A. Thomas      Carlton, Orleans Co., NY,      June 25, 1848

Hollis W. Chaffee      Carlton, Orleans Co., NY,      July 2, 1848

[page 45-10]

Miss Olive Hamilton      Mexico

Susan F. Hall

Mary M. Way      Feb. 2, 1849

L. Paddock      New York Mills      Nov. 4, 1846      separate sheet

David Davis      Mexico      Jan. 4, 1846

M. E. Davis      “      Feb. 3, 1846

E. C. H.      “      June 20, 1845

H. H. Austin      “      Apr. 1, 1849

C. P. Crandall

Maria Austin

Mary Calkins

Hannah M. Calkins

F. M.

Hannah Kenyon      Dec. 23, 18(70?)

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 5

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaao.org](http://www.afaao.org)

Joseph U. Lam(b?) Wolcott

Jan. 27, 1849/1844

[page 45-11]

**Letter Written by Mrs. E. D. Ball (Mary C. Ball, nee Calkins)  
Prattham, NY, April 23, 1899**

She mentions her aunt Betsey Calkins who wrote her a letter a short time before she died. Aunt Betsey's granddaughter Emily Carland –

Fannie and Delos and children

Cousin Frank Corell

Cousin Winnie had lost her husband

Mrs. Ball's mother died a little over a year ago. Her father is still living.

Sister Julia helps.

brother Albert family some of the time

His wife not well.

Orren lives not far from home, has 3 children, 2 girls and a boy.

Sister Carrie is still in asylum.

My oldest son Roy teaching at Union Square, age 20, the second of this month.

Father was 87 on April 12.

Aunt Libbie in a letter written to Aunt Cynthia and Cousin Jessie mentions visiting Cousin Rosan Gilman's from Feb. 7<sup>th</sup> to Aug 7. Letter written Aug. 22, 1880.

[page 45-12]

**Letter written by Edward and Minerva Austin to brother Daniel, North Creek, Dec. 19, 1863.**

Dear Brother and family --- we are unusually well, and have just returned from a visit to the Preachers and our Cousin Nathan Eldridy. He has been thrown from the buggy and got hurt very bad we fear he will never get well his wife got hurt also but she is getting along very well. They have lost two of their sons in the army and two lived through and got home all well - - -.

We have heard nothing from brother William in a number of years, the last we knew of their whereabouts he was living in the town of Edingburgh, Saratoga County, NY. If you could come we would have a good visit we could go and see cousin Eddridd you would like them. I know you would. It is a nice place to go visiting.

letter written by Elizabeth Holden to Cynthia and Jessie Austin in MI June 6, 1869 Mexico.

Alexander Austin was working for my grandfather. Also there in 1871

[page 45-13]

**Hotten – original lists of Persons of Quality who went from Great Britian to American Plantations.**

p. 469 Mr. Samuell Austen owend 6 acres, had 2 negroes.

From Parish of St. Andrews, England.

p. 427 Parish of St. Michael's of Barbados June 28, 1678, buried.

John ye son of Ann Austin, widow.

p. 83 Edward Austin 28 May 1635, age 26 was transported to VA imbarqued in the "Speedwell" of London, being examined by the Minister of Gravesend of their conformite to the orders and discipline of the Church of England and have taken the Oath of Allegeance.

p. 118 Aug. 1835 – Imbarqued in the Elizabeth for VA. Examined by Minister at Gravesend touching their conformitee to the orders and discipline of the Church of England the men have taken oaths of Allegeance and

[page 45-14]

Supremacie –

Jo (John) Austin

p. 364 **Barbados – Tickets**

Aug. 2, 1679 Katherine Davies a servant, belonging to John Austin in the ship Young William for VA, Thomas Cornish.

p. 298 Southton – Bevis of Hampton of CI Tonnes May 2, 1638.

Richard Auston Tayler age 40 of Bishopstocke hiis wife and two sons under 5 yrs., Robert Knight, his servant, Carpenter.

p. 316 List of Convicted Rebels to be transported into his Majesties' Island of Barbadoes of other Majesties' plantacoas in America, 12 Oct. 1685 (from Taunton, England)

p., 317 Thomas A. Austin, ae 27, mercer.

[page 45-15]

p. 324

**Barbadoes**

Master Thomas Austin bot the Rebel John Hitchcocke 9 Dec. 1685

p. 344 12 Mar. 1685 Charles Thomas and Thomas Sadler, bot of William Woodcocke and Thomas Austin

p. 473 Inhabitants in parish of Christ Church, 22 Dec. 1679 –

Thomas Austine owned 5 acres

John Austine owned 30 acres and 16 negroes.

p. 174 Persons living in Virginia Feb. 16, 1623: Robert Austine

[page 45-16]

**Early Puritan Settlers, by Hinman, p. 81**

John Austin, b. Catharine St. in the Strand, in London, England and was there educated a merchant, by his father. He removed to Boston, MA from London, where he continued for a time and then removed to Hartford, CT, where he married widow Mary Hooker, widow of Nathaniel Hooker, maiden name Stanley, Dec. 8, 1713, the mother of Capt. Nathaniel Hooker. They had a son John b. Oct. 15, 1714 who died soon after. They also had a daughter Mary, who married John Ellery, Esq., then of Boston but he afterwards removed to Hartford. Mr. Austin made his will 1741-2 and died Hartford in 1743. John Ellery and Mary his Executors. {see book John of East Haven}

p. 83 Nathaniel Austin of Sheffield {AA 1-2-4-1} married Agnes Adams of Suffield May 16, 1732.

Hon. Aaron Austin {1-2-4-7-1} of New Hartford was born Suffield in 1745, son of Aaron and grandson of Nathaniel of Suffield; but his father, soon after Aaron's birth removed his

[page 45-17]

family to Torrington, CT., where his son Aaron remained, and was married at the age of 22 years to Miss Kellogg. About the time of his marriage, he removed to New Hartford. In the struggle of the Revolution, he happened at Boston when the first alarm was given. He was in two campaigns at the north, as a subaltern officer. He was at the defeat of Burgoyne, also at the burning of Danbury. He was a brave and valiant soldier and officer. In private life, he was a most worthy, pious, and useful citizen. For about 25 years he was an assistant or one of the Governor's Council of Connecticut. Many years he was either Chief Judge or Associate Judge of the County Court at Litchfield. In 1803, he was appointed a Fellow of the Corporation of Yale College, which he held many years (15) as he did the high office of Assistant. In 1805 received an honorary degree at Yale College. Even in his old age, when his age had become a disqualification for some of the higher offices, he was elected by his town a Representative to the General Assembly.

[page 45-18]

{AA 1-2-4-7-1} He was a Deacon of the Church in New Hartford about 30 years. He was a trustee of the Missionary Society of CT for many years. He was a gentleman of the old school, plain in his attire, of great good sense, and as strict as were the Puritans, in all his family devotions, and other religious sernies[?]. He died 1829. His children were:

Montgomery, who married a sister of Dr. Griffin of Williamstown MA. After his death, she married Rev. Mr. Wilder.

Ralsaman C., graduated Yale College in 1801 and read law at Litchfield, settled at Peekskill, NY and died in Washington, DC Sept. 19, 1840.

Esther Sarah, never married. She removed to Ohio.

Clarinda and one or two others died young.

Esther married Hon. Uriel Holmes of Litchfield, who became a well read lawyer, frequently a member

[page 45-19]

of the legislature and a member of Congress. Mr. Holmes had a daughter who died age 3 years. Uriel, Jr. died age 22 years. He graduated at Yale College in 1816. Dr. Henry Holmes, who now resides at Hartford, pursuing his profession, is the only survivor of the Hon. Uriel Holmes who died at Litchfield in May 1827 ae 62 years. His wife died 1802.

The Austin's of Sheffield, MA are of the family of Anthony, Senior, of Suffield as was Samuel of Norfolk, who was a son of Samuel of Colebrook.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 45

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Isaac of Colebrook was also of same family. He had children Samuel, Levi, Dan, Caleb, Enos, Joseph, Benjamin, Ann, and Eunice.

{AA 1-2-1-3} Jacob of Suffield died; Property distributed to his children in 1777. Vis. to Jacob, Hannah wife of John Phelps, Experience, Thankful, Elijah, Elias, and Phineas Austin.

Capt. Richard of Suffield died 1764, and left children Richard, Joseph, Jacob, Ebenezer, Moses, Elias, Hannah {AA 1-2-1} [page 45-20]  
Gates, Rebecca Waters, and Dorothy Austin: Widow Elizabeth.

Reuben of New Hartford, of same family, died 1768, left children Robert, Phebe, Prudence, Hannah, Esther, and Mary Austin.

Nathaniel {AA 1-2-4-7-4} son of Aaron, Sr., of Suffield res. several years at Torrington and New Hartford and then removed his family to Ohio.

Anthony {1-2} was for many years of the first settlement of Suffield, Town Clerk and Selectman, etc. and during his life was a leading man in the town as several of his descendents have since been.

Thomas Austin was seated in the meeting house at Norwalk Dec. 29, 1710 (not known to be of this family).

Jonathan of Taunton MA purchased land of Joseph Cary in Windham Apr. 2, 1716.  
Elizabeth widow of Anthony of Suffield died Oct. 2, 1682.

[page 45-21]

{copied in Austin notebook}

Austen has 10 coats of arms

Austin has 2 “

Auston has 2 “

Austyn has 5 “

### Wyman's Charlestown, MA

Samuel Austin, Dover 1649 Wells 1655; inn holder at Wells 1674, m. Sarah Bosworth sister of Benj. B. of Hull.

### Banks – English Emigrants

Francis Austin from Colchester, England to Dedham, MA (Banks mss.)

Francis Austin from Ringsfield, England to Dedham, MA and Hampton (ref: N.E.G.R. 63-283-)

Jonas Austin from Staplehurst to Cambridge, Hingham and Taunton, MA. (N.E.G.R. 67-166)

Jonas from Tenterden to Cambridge MA (Pope)

[page 45-22]

Richard Austin – Bishopstoke on Bevis to Charlestown, MA (Pope)

### Savage Gen. Dict. of New England

p. 80 Francis Austin, Dedham, where he removed to Hampton 1640, there had by wife Isabella both Jemima and Sophia, bapt. 24 Jan. 1641.

John of New London 1647 removed after 1651 to Greenwich next in a few years to Stamford, there died 25 Aug. 1657, leaving widow Catharine, children:

Samuel who died soon after his father

Elizabeth m. 1670 Joseph Finch

John landholder 1687-1701

---

John, New Haven m. 5 Nov. 1667 Mercy daughter of Joshua Atwater

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 8

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 45

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Jonah Hingham 1635, came in Hercules with wife Constance from Sandwich County, Kent. He was of Tenterden; and the mayor of that borough.

[page 45-23]

Joseph Austin, Hampton 1642, Dover 1648, was of the grand jury 1651 and died 1663. His will of 6 June 1662 directs division of his property between all his children but the name of only Thomas has reached us. In 1659 he took 2<sup>nd</sup> wife Sarah widow of William Story, daughter of Elder Edward Starbuck. She m. 3<sup>rd</sup> Humphrey Varney.

Leonard of New Haven brother of John a weaver died 1678 unmarried.

Matthew, York, ME 1659, was killed by the Indians about 1704.  
grandson.

[page 45-24]

### **Bond's Watertown, MA** {for Mrs. Angell}

Richard Waight of Watertown m. Mary. He died Jan. 16, 1668-9 age 60 and she died Jan. 21, 1678-9 ae 72. Children:

1. Stephen, buried Mar. 8, 1638 ae 9 days.
2. John, b. May 6, 1639; m. Mary Woodward
- \*3. Thomas, b. Mar. 3, 1641-2, m. Sarah Cutter, who was adm. f.c. Feb. 2, 1689-90. He died Weston Jan. 3, 1722-3. In church records said to be of Cambridge Farms. His widow died in Weston Jan. 17, 1743 ae 91. Church records say age 89.
4. Joseph m. 1675 Ruhamah Hagar

Thomas' children were

1. Richard, b. Jan. 29, 1674-5, died Oct. 5, 1690.
2. Phebe, b. July 26, 1676
3. Thomas, b. Mar. 7, 1677-8
4. John, b. Feb. 16, 1680-1, died Aug. 24, 1691.
- \*5. Joseph, b. Feb. 4, 1682-3; died Worcester Oct. 5, 1753 age 71; m. Sarah.
6. Sarah b. Jan. 13, 1687-8; m. Ebenezer Allen.
7. Mary, b. Jan. 20, 1689-90
8. Richard, b. June 25, 1691
9. Abigail, b. Dec. 3, 1697, m. Solomon Temple.

[page 45-25]

Joseph's Waite children:

1. Priscilla, b. Apr. 14, 1707, m. Charles Adams
2. John
3. Rebecca m. \_\_\_ Curtis

Thomas Mayhew was born early in 1592, a merchant of Southampton, England. He arrived probably in 1633 or early in 1634; administered freeman May 14, 1634; was of Medford 1635 and early that year settled in Watertown, where he owned mills, purchased of Mr. Cradock, and a farm. He was at one time proprietor of the Oldham Farm. (See Suffolk Deeds, Vol. 1, pg. 13 to 24) He was a selectman 1637 to 1643 and Representative 1636 to 1644. In 1642 he obtained a grant of Martha's Vineyard and sent thither his son Thomas and several other persons who settled at Edgarton. It appears by Suffolk Deeds I, p. 86, that in Oct. 1647 his wife's name was Grace. (See Farmer Biog. Dict. of Allen and Elliot; Gen. Reg. IV, 17; Winthrop II, 152; Massachusetts Historical Collection 2<sup>nd</sup> Scr. III, p. 82.

[page 45-26]

### **Gregory Stone Genealogy**, p. 98 {for Mrs. Angel}

Joseph Stone m. 1692 Sarah \_\_\_. She married 2<sup>nd</sup> in 1706 Joseph Waite of Watertown, MA; born there 4 Feb. 1682-3 son of Thomas and Sarah Cutter Waite.

### **Norfolk, CT**

Esther Austin of Sheffield m. Daniel Spalding of Norfolk, Aug. 30, 1781 by Rev. John Keep.

Nancy Austin m. Lorrain Whiting both of New Marlboro, MA Mar. 11, 1834, by Rev. Theron Ellis of Baptist Church.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 9

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

William H. of New Hartford m. Elizabeth Canfield Jan. 7, 1845 by Rev. Joseph Eldridge.

[page 45-27]

**Colebrook, CT Vital Records, Litchfield County**

Ruth Austin of Winchester, m. Josiah Miller of Torrington Nov. 10, 1790 {AA 1-2-3-4-3-4}

**Litchfield County, CT, p. 472**

Wilbert N. Austin {John of E. H. 1-5-2-6-5-1}, the owner and proprietor of the largest and oldest established livery stable in Thomaston, was born Goshen, CT June 23, 1859, son of Theodore and Esther Roberts Austin. His grandfather Nelson Austin, native of Goshen, spent his life there in agriculture pursuits and died on his farm in northern part of town at age of 3 score and ten.

Theodore Austin, one of Nelson's 3 children, b. Goshen, where he was a farmer and cattle dealer. He remained on the old homestead until 1873, when he removed to Torrington and there for three years conducted a livery stable. He next went to Plymouth and purchased of William A. Buell his livery business and stage route from Terrville to Thomaston.

[page 45-28]

He died in Plymouth in 1883 at 50 years of age. His wife Esther was daughter of Stephen Roberts, a successful agriculturist of Goshen.

Mrs. Theodore Austin died Goshen when 30 years of age leaving 2 children, Wilbert N. and Emma.

Emma married Frank Bunnell of Plymouth.

Wilbert N. was educated in common schools and High School of Plymouth. He assisted his father in livery business and continued his father's stage route with the help of Mr. Gregory. After 3 years he bought out Mr. Gregory and ran the business alone.

He married 1892 Minnie J. Maltoon, native of Plymouth, daughter of Charles. Children Ellsworth, Arline, and Rolland.

He was a Democrat.

In 1891 he served in the State Legislature as a representative from Plymouth. Members of Episcopal Church.

[page 45-29]

**Litchfield County, CT, 1881**

Vol. 2, p. 406 John Austin chosen 1732, the first Proprietors clerk, served one year.

p. 407 Col. Aaron Austin {AA 1-2-4-7-1} enlisted the service as a subaltern and rose to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

Cyrenius Austin {AA 1-2-4-7-3} died in service.

p. 183 – Incorporation of North Canaan – Sherman Austin, 1858.

p. 521 Mr. Caleb Woodworth was the first white man who settled with his family in the neighborhood of Ore Hill (Salisbury)

p. 601 Caleb Austin and Louisa Austin early members of Church M. E. ch. – 1842.

Vol. 1, p. 179 **Winchester**

John Austin bot this year of David Austin 35 acres of land within present village, of Winsted and sold the same to John Walter in 1779.

[page 45-30]

**Litchfield County, CT**

Vol. 1, p. 181 1783 David Austin Jr. newcommer[?]

p. 183 David Austin of Winchester {AA 1-2-3-4-3} name appears 1764 on deed from Cornelius Merry. He probably came from Suffield. The deacon commonly tended his own mill. In times of drought when other mills failed, he ran his day and night and had so disciplined himself that he would turn a grist into the hopper, lie down to sleep on a bench with his old turnip watch ticking at his head and wake at the precise moment when the last kernel was running out."

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 45

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

p. 239 Prominent among early settlers of Barkhamsted was William Austin (name given first). In 1771 there were but 20 families in town.

[page 45-31]

### Boston Transcript

July 21, 1930 - p. 425

Was Thomas Austin son of widow Licky Austin, the Thomas Austin of Dorchester who was there in 1675 and on Aug. 9, 1675 was with Capt. Mosely at Mount Hope.

Aug. 7, 1929 - (8864)

Was the widow Licky Austin who gave her son Thomas in bondage to a Captain Bevans of the ship Desire on Feb. 26, 1667?

This Captain Bevans transferred his bond to Job Lane of Malden, MA when the Desire landed in New England.

In Capt. Mosely's Co. in June and July 1675 and Aug. 9, 1675, a Thomas Austin of Mt. Hope. Who was this Thomas Austin?

[page 45-32]

Was he the son of Licky Austin? Was he kin to Samuel Austin of Boston, wife Hopestill?

7-26-33 (8864)

A Licky (Lucy?) Austin widow bound her son to Capt. Rowland Vebans for 7 years in New England, commencing at the arrival of the good ship Desire at Boston. On June 5, 1667, Capt. Bevans transferred Thomas Austin to Job Lane. This Thomas Austin might be identical with the Thomas Austin who married Hannah Foster.

In 1675 at Mount Hope in Capt. Moseley's Co. in Aug. appeared a Thomas Austin of Dorchester. This Co. was made up of servants or apprentices in many cases, being principally young men who were not old enough to be enrolled in the regular militia. If Thomas Austin bound to Capt. Bevans was about 13 or 14 in 1667, then he would have been 21 or 22 in 1675. If he was one to marry Hannah

[page 45-33]

Foster, then he was about 15 or 16 yrs. her senior. If Hannah's husband was a brother of Samuel and son of Samuel and Hopstill[Hopestill], then he would have been two years her junior.

Apparently Thomas and Hannah Foster Austin had no son Samuel, unless he appeared in a gap of 4 years between the birth of Benjamin, b. June 16, 1694, and Daniel, b. Aug. 7, 1698. {more conjecture, etc.}

3-7-34 (8070)

Samuel Austin and Hopestill had 2 sons b. Boston, Mass., one 1669 and the other 1671.

7-29-35 (491)

At Andover a Samuel Austin died Dec. 3, 1765 in 71 yr. A gravestone record says a Samuel Austin died Dec. 31, 1764 ae 70.

Are these 2 identical? If not, who are they? At Boston there was born Samuel and a Hopestill \_\_\_ Aston, a

[page 45-34]

Samuel, on Oct. 8, 1669 and Thomas, b. Sept. 12, 1671. Was this the Samuel Austin at Wells in July 5, 1653 a freeman?

Samuel, by wife Hopestill of Boston b. in 1669 died Andover Sept. 28, 1753 ae 84 yr. He lacked 10 days of being 84 years of age if he was the one born in Boston in 1669.

Good ship Desire arrived in Boston June 5, 1667

12-27-35 1317

no additional information.

[page 45-35]

### Batchelder Genealogy

p. 177/235 Abel Batchelder b. June 7, 1793; m. Annie Austin, Sanbornton, NH, Jan. 20, 1810. He died Feb. 27, 1866, res. Alexandria, NH.

p. 219 Adeline Batchelder daughter of Hillard and Nancy (Steles/Stiles) b. May 12, 1836; m. Ira Austin, died March 20, 1924, res. Colesville, NY {RI p. 304}

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 45

AFAOA Archive Document Series

p. 231 Hazen Kimball B. b. London, NH Apr. 16, 1793; m. Canterbury June 2, 1817 Susan Austin (Austen); died Franklin, NH 1861.

p. 272 Martha Tourtellotte, daughter of Parley Bachelder and Alzada Barnes b. Apr. 18, 1840, m. June 18, 1867 Albert L. Austin, b. Mar. 15, 1845, died July 1867. No children.

p. 591 Olive A. Bean youngest daughter of Sylvanus Bean and Susan Austin m. Norris C. Batcheller, b. Sept. 26, 1856.

[page 45-36]

### 1790 Census of Connecticut

		males	m. < 16	females	
Austen, David		2	1	3	Litchfield
“, Isaac		1	-	4	“
	Joel	1	3	3	“
	Robert	1	3	4	“
	Reuben	1	-	1	“
	Samuel	1	-	3	“
Austin, Andrew D.		3	5	3	“
	Aaron	3	2	5	“
	Eliphalet	3	3	6	“
	Aaron	4	2	7	“
	Amos	1	3	4	Wallingford
	Asa	1	3	3	New Haven
	Elijah	3	4	4	“
	Mahetibel	-	-	1	“
	Jonathan	1	2	3	“
	Calvin	2	2	4	Suffield
	Caleb	4	2	5	“
	Caleb	1	-	5	Litchfield
	Levi	1	3	4	“
	Caleb	1	-	2	Plainfield
	Isaiah	1	2	1	Norwalk/Stamford
	Samuel	1	-	2	“
	Charles	1	2	3	“
	Dan	1	1	4	Harwinton
	Reuben	1	-	1	“ [Rueben]
					[page 45-37]
Austin, Thaniel		1	3	3	Litchfield
	David	2	1	3	“
	Lidia	-	-	1	New Haven
	David	2	-	2	“
	John	3	2	3	“
	William	1	3	2	“
	Edmond	2	3	4	Waterbury
	James	1	-	2	“
	Edward	1	-	4	New London County
	Edward	1	1	6	“
	Jedediah	1	-	2	“
	William	1	2	1	“
	Edward	1	4	5	“

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 45**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Joseph B.		1	-	2	“
Ezra	1	1	4		Wallingford
Joshua	2	2	3		“
Joel	2	3	5		“
Moses	1	1	1		“
Joseph	1	1	2		“
Elias	1	-	2		“
Jacob	4	-	3		Woodstock
Jesse	1	-	1		Woodbury
Jesse	4	-	3		Durham
Noah	2	-	2		Wallingford
John	1	-	1		“
Jonathan	3	4	4		New London County
Zebadiah	1	-	2		“

(one name below..)

[page 45-38]

**1790 Census of Connecticut**

Austin	Uriah	1	-	2	Suffield
	Uriah Jr.	2	1	2	“
	Samuel	3	1	2	“
	Thomas	3	3	3	“
	Joseph	2	-	4	“
	Joseph Jr.	2	3	4	“
	Joshua	2	4	2	East Haven
	Sarah	1	-	4	Canterbury
	Seth	1	1	4	Suffield
	Thadeus	2	4	2	Litchfield
	Thomas	3	-	2	New London County

no Dodge in 1790 census of Conn.

**1790 Census of Maine**

Austen,	Cathrine	0	0	1	Lebanon
	Nat	2	2	5	Lebanon [Nathaniel?]
	Moses	2	5	2	

Catherine and Moses side by side.

Austin,	Andrew	3	1	6	Berwick
	Benjamin	1	4	9	Falmouth
	George	1	1	2	Bakerstown
	Jonas	1	1	3	Windham
	Ruth	-	3	2	Freeport
	Stephen	1	3	4	Gray Town
Austins,	Woodward	1	3	2	York Town
	Benjamin	1	1	2	“

[page 45-39]

**Sherman Genealogy (John Sherman), 1920**

p. 222 {John of New Haven, 1-2-2-1-1} Capt. John Sherman b. New Milford, CT July 8, 1750; m(1) by Rev. Jonathan Edwards at New haven Aug. 28, 1771, Rebecca Austin, daughter of Dea. David and Mary Mix Austin, bap. at NH Dec. 16, 1753. She obtained a divorce from him in Jan. 1793 in the Superior Court of New Haven County. She died Suffolk, CT Mar. 12, 1830  
ae 76.

**Desc. of William Sherman of Marshfield, MA**

p. 196 Matilda Alice Sherman, daughter of Josiah Holmes and Mary Sampson Sherman b. 22 Dec. 1840, d. 2 Mar. 1929 ae 88 y 4 m 11 da; m. 21 Jan. 1858 Ebenezer B. Austin, b. 1837/9 d. before 1929, son of Ebenezer and Maria Austin.

p. 291 Clarence Austin Sherman b. 1853 possibly living in Gorham ME. He married Sadie Austin b. China, ME.

[page 45-40]

**Sherman and Allied Families, by Berthia L. Stratton, 1951, Staten Island, NY**

footnote: According to Dr. Small in Robertson, Small and Related Families, p. 169, Joseph Thomas m. Ruth Tabor, but Friends records show he married on Sept. 8, 1779 Dorcas Sherman, daughter of Job Sherman; also Newport Meeting 29<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. 1802 gives certificate to her as widow removed to Providence.

p. 267 **Portsmouth, RI – Friends Records**, p. 138. Job Sherman witness a wedding, Nov. 27, 1737.

p. 144 {Benjamin – unplaced} Charity Austin Ryan and her husband Edward Ryan, Jr. were still buried in Cooksborough Cemetery in 1891.

Sarah Austin Ryan Reed, other daughter of Edward Ryan and Charity Austin died Jan. 17, 1891 at Valley Falls, NY, 68 years old; m. Luke Stone Reed.

[page 45-41]

Austin sisters are mentioned on page 146 – made a flag.

p. 141 {unplaced} Benjamin Austin died may 27, 1836 in his 76<sup>th</sup> year.

Betsey wife died Feb. 22, 1838 ae 63 y 7 mo.

He was a Revolutionary Soldier, came from Philadelphia, PA to Pittstown NY. Children:

Oliver

Nancy Crandall

Jemima Slason

Rachel Benjamin

Charity Ryan

Harman

Almira Niles

Emily Austin

Hannah Austin

granddaughter Diantha Osborn

Grandson Enoch Haskin

To my grand children heirs of Matilda Norton, Peggy Perry, Julia McDonald, and Blendina Brenensterghle(?).

Wife Elizabeth

[page 45-42]

Edward Ryan, Jr. b. Aug. 26, 1792 and Charity Austin b. Apr. 17, 1796 were married Oct. 12, 1816.

Edward Sydney Ryan b. Nov. 19, 1817

Mary Katharine Ryan b. Dec. 30, 1818

Mary Frances Ryan b. Mar. 13, 1820

Sarah A. Ryan b. July 20, 1822

written by Adrian Bancker.

Charity died May 21, 1840 in 45<sup>th</sup> year.

Edward Ryan Jr. died Mar. 5, 1825 in 33<sup>rd</sup> year.

310 pages including index.

**Stillwater, NY Congregational and Presbyterian Church**

Oct. 19, 1761 Hanah Adres received

Oct. 20, 1761 Eber Andreus

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 14

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 45

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Sept. 26, 1771 Jemimah Andrus wife of Ebenezer Andrus received, was baptised the next Sabbath.  
Eber[Ebenezer] Androws and Sarah Aurey m. Nov. 15, 1764.

Peter and Betsy Andrews child bapt. by Rev. \_\_, his name Henry. Perhaps recorded in year 1801.

[page 45-43]

Peter Andrews and Betsey his wife – ch. bapt. by Rev. Daniel Marsh. child named James – no date. Last date recorded May 31, 1801.

Sept. 6, 1772 George Andrus son Peter and bapt.

June 20, 1773, George Andrews being deceased, his wife had son George bapt.

Jan. 31, 1833 Peter Address appointed delegate and commissioner to attend the meeting of the Presbytery at Albany, in the matter of the dismissal of the Rev. E. Cheever.

[page 45-44]

### Rhode Island Friends Records p. 73

Walter of Samson and Ruth Shearman, **Portsmouth**, b. Apr. 4, 1763

Amy	b. Dec. 5., 1764
Job	b. Jan. 21, 1766
Hannah	b. Jan. 27, 1769
Anne	b. Nov. 19, 1770
David	b. June 2, 1772
Ruth	b. Oct. 21, 1773
Asa	b. Dec. 22, 1779
Abigail	b. Apr. 2, 1782
Mary	b. Nov. 18, 1783

Amy of Job and Amy b. July 7, 1734

Benjamin	Nov. 14, 1735
Sampson	Sept. 23, 1737
Martha	Jan. 28, 1738-9
Walter	Oct. 20, 1740
Dorcas	Jan. 5, 1742-3
Abigail	Sept. 10, 1744

### Newport

Rebecca of Job and Alice b. Nov. 9, 1796

Benjamin	Feb. 10, 1798
Eliza	Nov. 14, 1799
William	Dec. 5, 1801
Samson	Apr. 19, 1804
James	Mar. 23, 1806
David	May 19, 1808

[page 45-45]

### Deaths

Sherman, Job, Portsmouth, ae 60, died Nov. 16, 1747

Sampson of Job and Amy, died Jan. 24, 1801 ae 64, an exemplary elder

Alice wife of Job dau. of Isaac and Rebecca Anthony, Portsmouth, Mar. 11, 1826 ae 53 yrs 9 mo.

Rebecca of Job and Alice Newport, July 7, 1832

Martha of Job and Amy, Portsmouth, Dec. 14, 1839 ae 101 yr 11 mo.

Walter of Job and Amy ae 8 y. 11 mo. Sept. 20, 1749 accidentally killed by cider mill.

Bridget, wife of John Jr. Portsmouth, Oct. 8, 1753 dau. of Job and Bridget Shearman.

Amy of Job, Portsmouth, wife of Benjamin Danvers.

[page 45-46]

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 45

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

### Goodyear Genealogy, 1899

p. 137 Rachel M. Atwater b. Jan. 25, 1809; m. Asa Austin

Goodwin – Morgan Genealogy – no Austin, 2 vols.

### Doggett – Daggett

428-476-534

Mary Doggett dau. of Robert Hislip Doggett b. Lee County, GA Sept. 28, 1836, m(1) 1858 John Shaw; he died Mar. 5, 1868; m(2) Henry County, GA Nov. 12, 1878 Green Austin, b. Franklin County, TN Jan. 13, 1816, res. Wynn's Hill, GA (1884).

p. 476 {RI p. 272} Adaline Daggett<sup>7</sup> (Ethan A.<sup>6</sup>) b. Denmark, NY Jan. 13, 1825, res. Pinckney, NY (1893), m. Denmark, NY Apr. 20, 1851 by Rev. Horace Rogers, to Curtis Joshua Austin, son of Joshua and Irene Anderson Austin, b. Denmark, NY Dec. 20, 1828

[page 45-47]

died Carthage, NY Apr. 6, 1884. Children Austin, b. Copenhagen, NY:

1. Ida Sarah, b. Feb. 12, 1858
2. Frank Dewitt, b. July 14, 1860
3. George Putnam, b. Mar. 28, 1867

p. 534 Ida Sarah Austin {RI p. 272} died Denmark Oct. 29, 1882; m. Copenhagen Nov. 17, 1880. Richard Sheldon son of Ansel and Malinda Elliott Sheldon.

### A Koon – Coons Family of Eastern NY

p. 374 Balli or Polly Kuhn b. Dec. 6, 1796, m. Lockhard Austin Oct. 4., 1817 and lived near Mn L.[see below]. Children:

1. William b. Dec. 28, 1818  
other probably children unknown

Manorton Lutheran Cemetery

[page 45-48 blank]

[page 45-49]

### Descendants of Reinold and Metthew Martin, 1904

Austin {Unplaced}

585 Nettie Naomi Marvin b. 27 Jan. 1876; m. 17 June 1896 Willett Frank, son of Eber Jeremiah Leodosky M. (Hull) Austin b. 24 Apr. 1872 in Maple Park. Child: Marvin J., b. 22 Oct. 1903, Maple Park, IL

p. 411 {p. 471} Ellen M. Marvin dau. of Henry K. and Charlotte (Edwards) Marvin, b. 13 Feb. 1841; m. 5 Jan. 1859, George D. Austin, b. 27 Mar. 1834, Mexico, NY s.p.

568 William S. Marvin b. 9 Apr. 1855; m. 3 July 1890 Minnie Austin, b. 28 Apr. 1867, Poundridge, NY 6. Children:

1. Lucy M., b. 19 Jan. 1891
2. Myron F., 1 Dec. 1893
3. William E., 17 Jan. 1896

[page 45-50]

### Families of Wyoming Valley, PA

pp 794-1029-36-64

1029 - Mrs. Susan Austin

794 – Austin states

### Genealogy Quarterly

#### Records of St. James Episcopal Church, Great Barrington, MA

Apr. 19, 1779 Montgomery and Gesie, children of Jude Austin and Eve

{AA 1-2-4-1-8}

May 3, 1775 – Judah Austin an adult

Amasa of Judah Austin and Eve

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 16

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)



**Genealogy Quarterly by Putnam**, 1901, vol. 2, p. 40/292

John Mansur of Andover for L72 N.E. money (i.e. \$235) buys of Abel Austin and his wife Sarah of Methuen 40 acres in Methuen, bounded by Gohn Guttason, Jr., Thomas Astin, James Baker, and John Guttason. Deed dated 15 Apr. 1729: Essex deeds.

Thomas Astin or Austin, who sold the land above described, had

[page 45-51]

married in 1714 Sarah, daughter of Christopher Lovejoy.

**NY Gen. and Bio. Records**, vol. 42

p. 30 **Bapt. Records Whitehaven, Connecticut**

Abraham son of Stephen Austin June 4, 1749 {John of New Haven, 1-2-3-7}

p. 41 May 28, 1779 Anna Austin, an adult.

pp. 31-33, 35, 36, 38-40, 43

Dec. 16, 1753 Rebecca dau. of David and Mary Austin {John of New Haven 1-2-2-1-1}

June 19, 1757 Sarah dau of “

Mar. 25, 1759 David son of “

June 21, 1761 Ebenezer “

Sept. 19, 1762 William son of Samuel and Lydia {1-2-2-2-2}

July 24, 1763 Sarah dau. of David and Mary {1-2-2-1-6}

Dec. 16, 1764 Lydia dau. of Samuel and Lydia {1-2-2-2-3}

June 2, 1765 Elizabeth dau. of David and Mary {1-2-2-1-7}

Nov. 1, 1767 Hannah dau of D.”

Mar. 25, 1770 Elisha son of “

Feb. 16, 1772 Ebenezer Elisha “

July 3, 1774 John Punderson “

Aug. 25, 1776 Mary “ {1-2-2-1-8 to 12}

[page 45-52]

Dec. 21, 1794 William, David, Lydia, and Samuel, children of William and Mary Austin {John of New Haven 1-2-2-2-2}

**Congregational Church, New Haven, CT**

**Gilbert Family Genealogy**, 1953 {Desc. of Thomas – for Mrs. Angel}

Lois Gilbert daughter of Thomas<sup>5,4,3,2,1</sup> and Sarah Gilber[t] dau. of Nathaniel and Hannah Jones Gilbert of Brookfield b. Mar. 18, 1748; died Waitsfield, VT Apr. 3, 1804; m. at Brookfield Jan 11, 1767 Major General Benjamin Wait, b. Feb. 13, 1736-7 at Sudbury, MA; died at Waitsfield, VT June 28, 1822. Son of John and Anna Wellington Wait.

92 Thomas Gilbert, b. Brookfield Mar. 1, 1723; died there Feb. 19, 1788; m.(1) May 24, 1745 Sarah Gilbert, b. Dec. 9, 1726, died Oct. 31, 1756; m(2) Dec. 29, 1758 Patience Brown; m(3) \_\_ Jemina Nichols Cutler

37 Thomas Gilbert, b. Nov. 3, 1681 Springfield, MA; died may 22, 1753 Brookfield, MA; m(1) 1701-2

[page 45-53]

Martha Barnes, b. about 1686 probably in Marlborough, MA, d. Brookfield MA Nov. 18, 1746, dau. of Thomas and Mary Howe Barnes; m(2) May 27, 1747 his cousin Mrs. Mercy Gilbert Barnes, b. about 1691, died Mar. 11, 1781, dau. of Henry and Elizabeth Belding Gilbert.

13 Thomas<sup>3,2,1</sup> Gilbert b. Springfield, MA Mar. 15, 1658-9; died there May 14, 1698; m(1) Aug. 4, 1680 Abilene Marshfield, b. Springfield Apr. 2, 1664; died there Nov. 26, 1689, dau. of Samuel and Hester Wright Marshfield; m(2) Apr. 9, 1690 Anna Bancroft.

3. Thomas<sup>2</sup> Gilbert b. 1620 England, died Springfield, MA June 5, 1662; m. June 30 or July 1, 1655 Catherine Chapin Bliss, b. England about 1626, died Springfield Feb. 4, 1712-3, dau. of Dea. Samuel and Cicely Penney Chapin of Springfield and widow of Nathaniel Bliss.

1. Thomas Gilbert b. England about 1582. In 1654 the wife of Thomas Gilbert of Braintree, Windsor and Wethersfield was Lydia Gilbert. She may have been his first wife. She was charged with witchcraft. Thomas Gilbert died 1659 ae 77. [page 45-54]

no Austins

**Descendants of William Goodridge (1918)**

Settled Watertown, MA in 1636

no Drusilla

no Austin

Greeley – no Austins

Soules Gen. – no Sikes

**New Jersey in Revolution** {for Mrs. Angel

William Stockman, Essex.

**Paine and Gore Families, 1875**

**Paine, by Horace M. Paine, M.D.**

Thomas Payne of Salem, MA

second book

Stephen Paine, Rehoboth, CT

William Paine, Banded[Landed?] Boston

Dr. William Paine, Worcester, MA

**Paynes of Hamilton, 1912**

Thomas Paine, b. 1612 Eastham, MA

**Payne – Shepard Gen.**

[page 45-55]

Ipswich branch of Paine family

William Paine b. England 1598-9

Samuel Paine, Jr., res. Rehoboth, MA

**Ancestry and Descendants of Andrew Moore (1897)**

vol. 2, p. 954

Alida V. Doan daughter of Byron J. and Anna E. Minard Doan b. 2-28-1860, m. 99-14-1877 at North Mich., Edwin Austin.

Alida V. deceased. Edwin's P. O. Lamott, Sanilac County, MI

p. 1358 children

Willie B.

Annie E.

Bertie E.

Maggie M.

{see notebook 44 p. 32 for 1850 Sanilac County, MI}

no Eunice Moore for Mrs. Angell

**William Henry Moore His Ancestry, Alexander Moore, 1934**

p. 225 Eunice Moore b. Nov. 6, 1720 Newbury, MA

[page 45-56]

---

**Andrew Moore and His Descendents (1903)**

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 18

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaqa.org](http://www.afaqa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 45

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

p. 268 Frank S. Horton b. Richford, NY Mar. 25, 1873; m. Mabel daughter of Edward R. and Alice V. Austin Hutchinson at Richford, NY July 27, 1898. She was born at Richford Apr. 29, 1879. Reside Richford.

p. 178 Frederick Arthur Smith {AA 1-2-4-2-2-10-7} b. June 25, 1855; m. Suffield, CT May 29, 1884, Corabell, daughter of T. Cornelius and Harriet Hathaway Austin. Mrs. Smith b. Suffield Nov. 2, 1861. Mr. Smith farmer in Suffield, died Apr. 12, 1896 there. He belonged to 2<sup>nd</sup> Baptist Church of Suffield. Children:

1. Raymond Chester, b. Mar. 26, 1885
2. Hazel, b. Apr. 10, 1889
3. Beulah, b. Apr. 15, 1889, died July 1897

p. 271 Gennette Lewis b. New Haven, MI Mar. 30, 1880; m. J. D. Arthur, son of Ezra and Harriet Lee Austin at New Haven, MI, Feb. 27, 1898. He was born there July 22, 1873, farmer, had one child, Percile May Austin, b. there Dec. 6, 1898.

[page 45-57]

p. 170 Ada Electa Coles b. Green, NY Feb. 16, 1857; m. Robert G. Austin, Wellsboro, PA Nov. 16, 1880.

### Alexander Moore in Moore and Allied Families

p. 322 Francis Austin perished in a burning ship. Dec. 30, 1647 previous to that date.

p. 75 John Austin mentioned 1655 of Pequot.

### Records of Marriages in Town of Bolton from Aug. 1, 1849 to Aug. 1, 1850

no date Royal Gay and Mary Austin

### Church Records, Canterbury, CT

Nov. 28, 1830 Nichols Austin of Jamestown, RI and Elizabeth S. Ensworth married. {RI p. 265}

Aug. 26, 1830 Mrs. Ellen Austin ae 91 {RI p. 505}

Dec. 3., 1832 Perez Austin ae 65 admitted to Church {p. 506}

Mar. 4., 1832 Lois, Emily, Lois wid. on Profession. {p. 506}

1832 Lois (Perez A.) Austin, Emily Austin (Cummins)

[page 45-58]

### Centebury, CT

Dismissed 1845 Lois Austin Jr. Cady {p. 506}

In. Dec. 22, 1847 Lois (widow of Perez A. Austin) {p. 506}

Mar. 11, 1832 David C. Cumins married Emily Austin {p. 506}

Lois, wife of Perez Austin, Miss Lois their daughter and Emily probably daughter rec'd in church Mar. 4, 1832 {506}

Oct. 1834 Jedediah Austin died.

### Simsbury, CT

Elijah Austin m. Sarah Cook about 1796.

### Barkhamsted: Connecticut Soldiers of Revolution

James Austin {AA 1-2-3-7-6} in Capt. Seth Smith's Company L. A. also Ensign in Capt. Amasa Mill's company of volunteers in service along the Hudson, 1778: lived on Center Hill, sold out his interests in Barkhamsted, 1783 and in 1799 was of Eastern Ontario County, NY. {1-2-3-7-6?}

[page 45-59]

John Austin {AA? 1-2-3-7-8} Drummer in Ensign John Norton's company of defense of N. York, 1776. I think he was one of the "Short Levies", Fifth C. L. In 1780 removed to Fairfield, Washington County, NY before 1798. These Austins were sons of William, an early settler of the town of Enfield; he died 1777. There were at least 4 if not 5 John Austins in the services.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 19

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaao.org](http://www.afaao.org)

**Vital Records of Bethany, CT**

Dec. 22, 1859 Charles Austin, Bethany and Laura C. Tuttle, New Haven married.

Mrs. Olive Austin ae 72 funeral Mar. 15, 1861.

Oct. 2, 1865 Mary Jane daughter of Charles and Laura Austin, 5 years, died.

Dec. 25, 1894 Marcus Austin died Dec. 23, age 63.

Laura C. Tuttle b. Paris, NY, res. New Haven, married by F. B. Woodward

[page 45-60]

**Parker Genealogy, John of Lexington, 1893**

p. 423 Ellen L. Work b. Hyde park, IL Oct. 9, 1863; m. Robert Austin of Brooklyn, NY where there now reside.

**Parker in America**, by A. G. Parker, no index

**History of Peter Parker and Sarah Ruggles**

p. 131 James Dall, son of Mary Parker and William Dall, b. 14 Nov. 1781 Boston MA; died 19 Mar. 1863, Baltimore, MD; buried Grace Church Cemetery, Baltimore. Married Henrietta Austin 17 Feb. 1812 Boston MA by Horace Holly. Daughter of Elijah and Esther Phelps Austin of New Haven CT. Died Mar. 1866 Baltimore. {AA 1-2-1-9-4-6}

**Morse Genealogy** – no index {D.A.R. has typed index}

[page 45-61]

**Records, First Presbyterian Church of Oswego, NY**

**Vosburg's Typed Records**

May 4, 1858 Thomas Austin

June 9, 1852 George Austin of Skaneattles married Almira Morrison of Oswego - \$5.00.

Stamford, NY, Delaware County – no Austins Episcopal Church

**Cambridge, Washington County, NY**

Solomon Warner and Jane Elizabeth Warner baptized July 19, 1829.

June 17, 1836, Clark Dister son of Christopher Austin and wife.

Charity Woodworth Curtis d. 1836.

Christopher Austin Dec. 18, 1831

**Congregational Church of Sandgate, VT, Bennington County  
Reformed Dutch Church of Union Village, Greenwich**

[page 45-62]

Aug. 1, 1861 at Levi Long's George Austin married Caroline Billings, Salem.

Apr. 6, 1864 at Parsonage, George A. Austin to Betsey Ann Robinson, Greenwich.

[page 45-63]

**Boston and Eastern MA Genealogies, Cutter**

Vol. 2, p. 797 Thomas Austin, immigrant ancestor was born about 1665. He and his brother Samuel Austin settled in Andover, MA. Samuel died there 1753 ae 83 years; his widow Lucy died 1759 ae 88 years. Thomas resided first in Andover, then in Haverhill, MA. He may have been related to the Austin families of Dover, NH. The family names are similar. Children  
of Thomas, born Andover:

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 45

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

1. Thomas Jr., b. 1691, settled in that part of Haverhill later known as Methuen and finally as Salem, NH; he was one of 9 settlers in that section. They petitioned in 1712 for an abatement of taxes for the ministry on account of the great distance they lived from the town and the difficulty in traveling to attend meeting. Was elected hogreeve of Haverhill in 1725-6.

2. Benjamin

3. Daniel

4. Abiel

5. Zebediah, settled in Salem, NH, elected field driver there at first town meeting 1725-6.

[page 45-64]

III Abiel Austin son of Thomas {1-5} was born about 1705. In 1790 it is said he was living aged eighty” but he must have been about 5 years older. He married Apr. 18, 1729 Sarah Gutterson. He and his brother Zebediah Austin both served in Capt. Lovewell's fight, May 1725, at what is now Fryeburg, ME. He was one of the first settlers and town officers of Salem, NH, living in the section that was set off from Methuen, formerly Haverhill. Children born and recorded in Salem:

1. Hannah b. May 1, 1728

2. Abigail b. Feb. 16, 1729-30

3. Nathan Mar. 23, 1733

4. Mary Feb. 22, 1735-6

5. Sarah Oct. 24, 1737

6. Dolly May 29, 1740

7. Abiel Jr. Sept. 8, 1743; m. Joanna \_\_\_, was in Battle of Bunker Hill.

8. Rachel Aug. 27, 1746

9. Lydia Aug. 20, 1749

\*10. John Aug. 25, 1751

John son of Abiel was a farmer in his native town. He married \_\_\_. Children b. Salem:

{1-5-10}

\*1. John b. July 25, 1778

[page 45-65]

2. Hannah b. Jan. 20, 1781

3. Dolly b. Feb. 18, 1783

4. Rebecca b. Apr. 25, 1785

5. Lydia Oct. 10, 1787

6. Asubah Aug. 26, 1790

7. Abiel Sept. 15, 1792

8. Rachel Feb. 23, 1795

9. Jane Little Mar. 6, 1797

10. Benjamin Sept. 13, 1800

IV John Jr., {1-5-10-1} son of John<sup>3</sup> born July 25, 1778; married Mary Coburn of the Dracut family of Coburn. He was a taxpayer in Salem as early as 1800. Children born Salem:

1. Wealthy Pattee b. June 30, 1800

2. John Worthy Sept. 27, 1802

3. Sudrick Randall Dec. 14, 1804; m. May 8, 1831 Abigail Jack

V. John Worthy<sup>5</sup> Austin {1-5-10-1-2} son of John<sup>4</sup> died Nov. 6, 1869 ae 66, Salem. He was a carriage maker by trade, doing business in his native town. He married Apr. 25, 1825 Susan Farley, b. Nov. 8, 1805.

[page 45-66]

children:

1. Charles b. Dec. 17, 1826 {1-5-10-1-2}

2. George Nesmith b. Apr. 25, 1829, m. Dec. 31, 1848 Sarah Ann Smith, b. Feb. 20, 1828. Children:

1. George Allen b. Oct. 6, 1849, died Aug. 19, 1853

2. Georgie Anna b. May 22, 1853, m. June 11, 1873 Andrew Warwick Richardson. Children:

1. Blanche A., b. Oct. 17, 1875

2. Arthur T., b. June 28, 1877

3. Helen B., b. Aug. 2, 1878

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 21

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 45

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

4. Edward Woodbury, b. July 28, 1856, m. July 17, 1876 L. Ardell Barnes, b. June 14, 1854.
5. Lillian, b. Oct. 24, 1859, m. Jan. 3, 1878 Frank G. Churchill, b. June 1852
3. Mary Jane, b. 1832; m. James McKene. She died Mar. 15, 1855.
4. Eliza Ann, b. 1836; m. Hosea French. Children
  1. Ella French
  2. Etta French
  3. William L., m. Nora T. Sullivan, b. 1859 and had ch. Mabel Austin French, b. Mar. 5, 1892.
5. John, b. May 21, 1842, m. Sept. 4, 1862 Josephine A. Duston, b. Feb. 5, 1840.

[page 45-67]

children:

1. Annie M., b. July 20, 1863.
2. John, b. Aug. 10, 1865
3. Eben Howard, b. Apr. 23, 1873, d. Dec. 27, 1875.
4. George Millard, b. Oct. 7, 1879
6. Elmer Morton, b. Nov. 16, 1848.

VII. Charles Austin {1-5-10-1-2-1} son of John Worthy b. Dec. 17, 1826 Londonderry, NH. He attended the district schools in the town of Salem, NH, where his father was engaged in the business of manufacturing carriages. He learned the trade of carriage painting and when very young began to work at his trade. He began his business career as the proprietor of a grocery store in N. Salem. After 4 years of experiences in that village he removed to Wheeler's Mills, where he was a manufacturer of flannels. He then began to manufacture goods in the North Salem Mills on government contracts during the Civil War. In 1870 he removed to Methuen, MA and established a large business in manufacturing shoes. He had a storeroom and salesroom on Pearl Street, Boston, and at the time of the great conflagration in 1872 he lost about

[page 45-68]

\$100,000. The factory was in the old Knitting Fabric Co. Mr. Austin continued in business as a member of the Clark-Kent Company. For 7 or 8 years he was associated with his brother in the lumber business. In politics Mr. Austin is a Republican and served the town as representative for 2 years to the legislature in 1860 from Salem. He is a member of the Masonic fraternity and of the Home Club. He married Apr. 16, 1847 Mary Taylor, b. July 27, 1828; died Oct. 1885; daughter of John Taylor. Children:

1. Ellen Augusta, b. Oct. 6, 1849, died Aug. 8, 1852.
2. Charles Edwin, b. Jan. 8, 1854, m. Oct. 7, 1887 Mary Caroline Woodbury, b. Feb. 1, 1854.
3. Mahlon Edgar, b. Feb. 24, 1860, hardware dealer, Lawrence.
4. Dau, b. Nov. 1, 1862, d. Nov. 4, 1862.

Mr. Austin married second Ida Cornelia Gage, b. Pelham, NH Nov. 22, 1849, daughter of Joseph Butterfield and Hannah Shepard Read Gage. {Thomas 1-5-10-1-2-1}

[loose sheet]

### N.Y. Public Library

Job Sherman b. 1769-1770 RI, died Mexico 1863, m. Coventry, CT 1792.

### From Class Book

Orinda Sherman Apr. 1839

Azuba Sherman Apr. 1839

Lucy Sherman (mar.) 188840-1

Orinda Sherman, single

Azuba Sherman, single

Job Sherman (m) 1843

Lucy " (m) "

Azuba " (s) "

E. Sherman (s) 1843

Lucy Sherman died in the faith Dec. 1846.

Azuba Sherman

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 22

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

[loose sheet]

**History of John Warner of Conn.** by J. A. Warner, emigrant 1635; m. Ann Norton, dau. of Thomas

**Watson's Carr Fam.** by E. J. Carr

**Fifty Puritan Ancestors** by Elizabeth T. Nash

**Sons and Daughters of Pilgrims, 1929**, p. 381 for Richard Austin 1598-1638 m. Elizabeth Anthony(2) 1636-1708  
John(3) 1672-1737, m. Agnes King

Jonathan Austin 1705-1737; m. Charity Odell.

(See **CT Men in Rev.** for Joseph Seelye, Jr. and Sr., also Oliver Sweet.)

Col. Jeremiah Austin and wife buried New Boston, CT. See if cemetery will give dates. 1-3-3-2-6.

Angell A. Austin, 145, Brooklyn, CT Jan 5, 1864; died Jan. 22, 1864. Ref. Conn. in Rebellion.

Conn. State library has **Harrington Family**, by Wheaton Harrington (photostat copy, seen)

V. R. Erving, MA

[loose sheet]

What Island is off the MA coast not far from Martha's Vineyard (any Austins Falmouth or Barnstable.)

Thomas Austin lived on one of the Elizabeth Islands, MA till about the close of the Revolutionary War, when he moved to LI when Freeman was about 14 years old (1818)

John Dodge lived Woodstock, CT, S. Brimfield, MA, Tyringham, Berkshire Co., MA. Did he sign articles of loyalty, making him a patriot?

Look up Goshen Conn. for Andrus family. Groton – neither Peter or George in V. R. at Hartford.

Want parents of Job Sherman, b. 1769 or 1770, RI; m. Coventry, CT 1792, died Mexico 1863. Not in VR.

**Anderson's History of Waterbury, CT**, vol. 1, p. 8, appendix

Warner, Andrew Lt.

Ruth Clark

Sarah Graves

[end of notebook 45]



Austin Families Association of America  
Archive Document Series  
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 46

*Transcribed 1998 by Gay G. Martin  
proofed ggm*

[Outside Front Cover]

**1955  
New Hampshire**

[page 46-1]

Thomas Austin    Boscawen  
Vol. 1, p 533 (M.R.)  
[list of relevant pages]

Thomas Austin                  Mason

[page 4-2]

Thomas Austin                  Northfield  
Vol. 1, p. 47, 67,, 146, 149, 192,, 221, 318

Thomas Austin                  Salem  
Vol. 1, p. 719; Vol. 4, p. 63

Thomas Austin                  Sullivan  
Vol. 1, p 99

Thomas Austin                  Surry  
Vol. 2, p 449,, 469, 470

Thomas Austin, Jr.                  Hollis  
Vol. 1, p 326 (F.R.)

Thomas L. Austin                  Peterboro  
Vol. 1, p. 773 (M. R.)

Zebadiah Austin                  Dunbarton  
Vol. 1, p. 186 (F.R.)

[page 46-3]

**Hollis Town Tax**

Benjamin Astin	2-1-6
Thomas Astin	1-5-0
John Astin	1-5-0

**June 19, 1754 Tax List**

Thomas Astin	2-10	0	4	8
Benjamin Astin	5-0	2	16	4
John Astin	2-10	00	4	8

Nov. 28, 1755 – Dec. 10 1855, Feb. 15, 1756  
p. 180  
John Astin and Sarah Hastings, both of Hollis, married Jan. 1, 1756 by Daniel Emerson

Timothy Astin Sept. 25, 1756

	pole	R.E.	
p. 199	John Asten	5-0-0	1-7-0
	Benj. "	5-0-0	1-19-0
	Thomas "	5-0-0	1-4-0
	Timothy "	5-0-0	0-6—0

Oct. 29, 1756 - Apr. 29, 1757  
Oct. 4, 1758 – Aug. 5, 1767 – Aug. 27, 1759  
Mar. 5, 1757 – Oct. 29, 1766 – Oct. 2, 1760, Dec. \_\_, 1760



**Emerson**

Family of Benjaming Emerson and Mary (Hussy?)  
 Mary Emerson dau. b. Jan. 10, 1784  
 Benjamin “ son b. June 21, 1785  
 Abigail “, dau. b. Apr. 12, 1787

p. 289

Mary Emerson dau. of Rev. Daniel Emerson and Hannah his wife died Jan. 10, 1749 (50)  
 Mary b. Sept. 19, 1748  
 Peter Emerson son of Rev. Danell/Daniel and Hannah b. Nov. 9, 1749  
 Lucy dau. b. Oct. 29, 1752  
 Mary, b. Nov. 14, 1753  
 Elizabeth, b. Mary 5, 1755  
 Ebenezer, b. Aug. 14, 1757  
 Ralph? son b. Sept. 28, 1759 (Zibeph?)  
 Daniel Emerson son b. Dec. 6, 1746  
 Hannah Emerson dau. b. Sept. 30, 1745  
 Daniel Emerson ordained Pastor of the Church Apr. 20, 1743  
 Rev. Daniel Emerson married Mrs. Hannah

**Emerson** Nov. 7, 1744

Ralph Emerson son of Daniel and Hannah b. Mar. 4, 1765  
 Rebekah E., b. July 4, 1762 [Rebecca?]  
 Samuel, b. Sept. 6, 1764  
 William, b. Dec. (11?), 1765  
 William, died (Nov?) 27, 1775  
 Benjamin Emerson b. Oct. 25, 1776

Vol. 3, p. 23

Stephen L. Austin on tax list 75 cents  
 Benjamin Austin

p. 33 – Voted to give the remainder of the last years salary to Daniel Emerson Esq. to pay the charges at the funeral of the Rev. Daniel Emerson deceased.

p. 54 Taxes for 1803 – Benjamin Austin

Vol. 4 – Benjamin Austin, 1775

p. 110 Benjamin Astin 3-7-6  
 Thomas Astin, \_\_\_\_ 1765  
 John “ 1-12-6  
 Timothy “ 1-12—6

**Hollis, NH, Vol. 4, p. 20 – 1762**

**Tax List**

Benjamin Astin	9-12-0
Thomas “	0-12-0
John “	5-14-0
Timothy “	5-6-0
Benj. Jr.	- - -

p. 23 **Ministers Votes**

	Poles	Estates
Benjamin Astin	1-19-0	2-4-3
Thomas “	1-19-0	0-3-0

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 46

AFAOA Archive Document Series

John “ 1-19-0 1-6-3  
Timothy “ 1-19-0 1-4-9  
Benjamin Jr. “ 1-19-0 —  
on tax list 1763

p. 45 Tax List

Thomas Astin 18-6-0  
John “ 12-10-6  
Timothy 13-?-6  
Benjamin 8-10-0

Mar. 7, 1763 – 1764 – 1765 - Thomas

p. 72 Benj.  
Timothy  
Feb. 12, 1766

p. 85 Thomas Aston and Unio Philips Field drives for the year ensuring

p. 90 1766 Thomas and Benjamin Aston  
Sept. 7, 1766

p. 104 Benjamin Astin, 1767

p. 105 Thomas Astin, 1767

p. 120 Benj. and Thomas Astin, 1768

[page 46-7]

p. 140

Family of Thomas Emerson and Judith, his Wife

James b. Aug. 2, 1770  
Thomas b. Nov. 27, 1774  
William, b. Mar. 28, 1777  
Daniel, b. June 12, 1780  
John Smith, b. Aug. 12, 1783  
Asa, b. Sept. 20, 1785

p. 163

Benjamin Aston, 1771

p. 168 Thomas Astins, 1771

p. 187 – 1772 Tax, Thomas Astins

p. 189, June 10, 1784, Benjamin Astins, Tax.

p. 216 Benjamin Austens

p. 135 Benjamin Austen, 1774

p. 190 Benjamin Austen, 1776

p. 317 “ “ 1777

p. 331 “ “ 1778

p. 350 “ Austens 1779

p. 392 “ Austin 1780

p. 432 “ “ 1791

[page 46-8]

p. 431 Family of Timothy Emerson and wife Huldah

Timothy, b. Dec. 11, 1776  
Aaron, b. Jan. 11, 1776  
Stephen, b. Mar. 29, 1781  
Huldah, b. Apr. 1, 1783  
Jesse, b. May 15, 1785

**Gen. Dictionary of New Hampshire and Maine, by Libby**

p. 69

4. Joseph Austin, b. +/- 1616: Matthew b. +/- 1620, and Samuel, but little younger than Benjamin Bosworth, b +/- 1615, all had to do with Dover.

Matthew named a daughter Isabel. Samuel was early friend and (church?) brother of Capt. Benj. Bosworth, from the region of Dedham, whence Francis Austin came to Hampton. The relations of these men to each other, to the Austins in Charlestown, and to Annis (Austin) Littlefield, have not been examined.

[page 46-9]

Joseph was a witness in Eliot in 1648. By October 1649 he had married Sarah Starbuck of Dover, daughter of Edward and Catharine Reynolds Starbuck. Const. 1656-7, grand jury 1651, .. 1660. Lists 354 abc, 355a, 356abcefg, 341. Will 25-29 Jan. 1662-3 "Sarah Austin" was taxed in 1663 (List 356h). She married 2<sup>nd</sup> 2 March, 1664-5 Humphrey Varney. Children:

Thomas

Benjamin, Nantucket. His estate was divided in 1681 among 4 brothers and sister.

Nathaniel – Nantucket

Deborah, m. 1668 John Coffin (1647-1711), died on Nantucket 4 Feb. 1718. 9 children.

Mary, m. 17 May 1674 Capt. Richard Gardner of Nantucket, 1653-1728. Judge of Probate; died 1 June 1721. 12 children.

5. Mathew, York, weaver – (see 4) Serg. 1659; selectman 1665, 1669-73, 1683-6. Jury 1662, grand jury 1663, 1674, 1676, 1679, 1681, 1686.

[page 46-10]

Lists 25, 33. Will 19 Nov. 1684 – 1 Mar. 1685-6. He married 1<sup>st</sup> a daughter of Thomas Canney; 2<sup>nd</sup> Mary Davis, Widow of George Dodd, daughter of Nicholas Davis who married 3<sup>rd</sup> after 1686 (William of Boston?) Wright, and was living in York in 1713. Children by 1<sup>st</sup> wife Matthew, b. +/- 1658; by 2<sup>nd</sup> wife Mary m(1) before 6 June, 1686, Jonathan Saywood, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lewis Beane, Sarah, b. before 1667, m(1) Joseph Preble 2<sup>nd</sup> Job Young.

Isabella b. after 1667, m. Samuel Bragdon.

6. Capt. Matthew (5) innholder, many years juryman. 1711, 1712 prominent in county affairs. Adm. 6 Jan. 1718-9 to James Grant, wife Mary Littlefield, daughter of Capt. John Littlefield. Children:

Matthew "only son", killed by Indians 11 Aug. 1704. List 94.

Mary, taken by Indians before 1695;

[page 46-11]

m. 3 Jan. 1710 Etienne Giban of Montreal, carpenter; died 4 Oct. 1755. List 99. 9 children

Patience m. James Grant of York, gentleman. Children b. 1709 – 1723

Elizabeth, m. 25, Dec. 1712 Ralph Farnham. 10 children.

Ichabod, accused by Sarah Moore, daughter of John and Martha (Walford) Moore (her son "Ichabod" b. 12 Aug. 1712, perhaps called himself Benoni, possibly that Ichabod drowned at Gloucester 17 Mar. 1734-5). m. in 1717 Susannah Young, daughter of Matthews and Eleanor Haines. He died 19 Sept. 1718 and his widow married Magnus Redlon. Her children by both husbands were recorded together:

Ichabod, b. 29 Mar. 1717-18

Four by Redlon

Joseph had the homestead, m. 19 Apr. 1725 Sarah Grant, daughter of James and Mary Nason/Mason Grant of Berwick

[page 46-12]

died 4 Feb. 1799. List 279. 3 children recorded.

Benjamin of Berwick, laborer in 1746.

7. Samuel, Wells, innholder of Dover 1649, sold his house 1650. Const. 1650, grand jury 1665-7-9, 1681-1683, foreman 1666-1688, assemblyman 1682 – Refrigeree[?] at Charlestown. He m. (1) Elizabeth Gooch, daughter of John and Ruth. 2<sup>nd</sup> by 1661 Sarah widow of William Storer of Dover and brought up her children, recorded 1640 – 1651. Only child Elizabeth 1<sup>st</sup> wife m. Samuel Hell of Biddleford, Wells, and Charlestown, who made a home for her aged parents.

**Jacobus, Vol. 2.**

Joseph Austin may be found in Americana – Illustrated, 25-297.

---

Index to Genealogical Periodicals, by Jacobus, vol. 1  
New Haven Genealogy Magazine (Conn.), vol. 1-8, 1923-1931(1-90, 255; 5-1242)  
New England Genealogical and Biographical Records, Vol. 85-451  
Nebraska and Midwest Gen. Rec. vol. 5-61  
Connecticut Quarterly 9-513,, 803; 10-187  
National Gen. Quarterly, vol. 17-28, 14-44.  
New Hampshire Gen. Rec. vol. 6 – (1909)

**Concord Marriages**

Nov. 25, 1790 Aaron Austin and Judith Eastman, both of Concord {T. 1-2-7-7}  
Andrew Austin Jr. Nov. 17, 1791 married Sally Carter both of Concord {T. 1-2-7-9}  
Catharine Austin {Joseph 1-1-3-5-1-1}m. Timothy Jenkins at Dover 30 Nov. 1814. He died July 10, 1830. Children:  
William A., b. Jan. 10, 1815, m. \_\_\_ Austin, disowned.  
David, b. Mar. 13, 1818  
Nathaniel, b. May 25, 1823, removed to Salem  
Mary, June 9, 1820  
Sarah Ann, Nov. 24, 1827.

Andrew Austin Jr. m. Lydia Morrell, Berwick, Mar. 14, 1799 {Joseph 1-1-3-10-8}  
July 9, 1807 Abraham Colby of Dunbarton and Deborah Austin of Concord were married. {Thomas 1-4-8-4}  
Elijah Austin, Madbury[Medbury?], Sarah C. Hayes, Farmington, Aug. 6, 1835 {Joseph 1-1-3-12-8}  
Jonathan Cartland d. Mar. 15, 1823; m. Elizabeth Austin, d. Sept. 1, 1827; m. Rochester Sept 17, 1801 {Joseph 1-1-9-3-3}  
Children born Lee:  
Hannah, b. June 11, 1802, m. out Amos Dennis but continued a member.  
Caroline, Jan. 7, 1804, m. Daniel Osborne  
Moses A., Nov. 17, 1805; drowned July 5, 1863.  
Anna, Dec. 6, 1807  
Joseph, Feb. 2, 1810; m. Gertrude Whittier  
Phebe, Sept. 9, 1811  
Jonathan, June 4, 1815; m. Mary Jane Smith

Nicholas Pinkham d. Dec. 3, 1818; m. Elizabeth Austin, removed to Berwick; m. Dover Feb. 2, 1814. {Joseph 1-1-3-5-1-3} Children:  
Nicholas K., b. Apr. 12, 1815, removed to Berwick  
Elizabeth A., b. May 29, 1817, removed to Berwick

Isaac Austin, Dover, Phebe Richardson, Dover m. Oct. 24, 1833.

James Austin d. July 18, 1859 {Joseph 1-1-3-5-1-2}; m. Elizabeth Varney Jan. 1, 1824. Children:  
Mary E., b. Mary 23, 1826  
Nathaniel, b. Feb. 25, 1828

Daughter Lydia Downes Austin, son in law Nathaniel Austin, m. Jan. 31, 1775 Berwick

Micajah Purinton died Aug. 22, 1825; m. Mary Austin who died Mar. 4, 1844; m. Dec. 1801 Falmouth.

their children, born Dover:

Daniel, b. Feb. 14, 1803, disowned June 12, 1853.  
Jacob K., June 2, 1807  
Amos Davis, Aug. 28, 1813

Feb. 17, 1791 Jewett Putney m. Polly Austin both of Concord (Mary in index)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 46**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Tobias Evans d. Nov. 4, 1859; m. Sarah Austin, died Nov. 2, 1855, m. Nov. 15, 1801. {Thomas 1-1-3-12-1}. Children:  
Hannah, b. Apr. 29, 1804, Madbury, m. out to Lorenzo Rollins but continued a member.

John Hanson, m. Sarah Austin at Dover Dec. 3, 1833.

[page 46-17]

**Hist. NH:**

- Austin
- Amherst
- Andover
- Antrim
- Boscawen
- Bow
- Brookline
- Canaan
- Cornish
- Dover, Strafford County
- Francestown/Francistown
- Gilsum
- Goffstown
- Hampstead
- Hampton
- Hancock
- Hollis
- Jaffery
- Langdon
- Littleton
- Mason
- Milford

[page 46-18]

- NH
- New London
- Northfield
- Pembroke
- Surry
- Sutton
- Swanzy

**Counties of New Hampshire**

1880	Cheshire	Jaffrey
1880	Hillsborough	Mason, Manchester, Antrim, Hollis
1880	Rockingham	Exeter, Salem, Londonderry
1880	Strafford	Dover, Rochester, Somersworth, Berwick, Durham, Madbury
1880	Merrimack	Boscawen, Concord, Dunbarton
	Sullivan	
	Carroll	
	Grafton	
	Coos	Berlin

[page 46-19]

**1880 Census – Stafford County**

**Barrington**

Aslin,	John	54
	Sarah	47

# Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 46

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

	Burleigh	24
	Mary Jr.	20
Aslin,	George	41
	Salley	86
	Hannah	65
Aslin,	John	24
	Ella F.	18
Aslin,	Dan	73
Aslin,	John	75
	Louisa	29
	David	40
	Hannah	40
	Daniel	34
	Louisa	33
	Austin	11
	Walter	9
	James	5
	Franc?	2
Astin,	Abbie	40
	Charles E.	30
	Charlotte	28
	Addie	5
	Edward	27
	Priscilla	31
Aslin,	William	60
	Phebe J.	61
	Lorenzo D.	24
	Jessie F.	23
	George A.	17
	Mary J.	62
	Lewis	24
	Delia	23
	Jeremiah	50
	Margaret	45
	George	20

[page 46-20]

Ward 1 – no Austin Dover

Ward 2 - “

Dist. B., Ward 2, “

Ward 3 –

## Dover, Ward 4

Austin	Albert	43
	Amanda	34
	Mary	13
	Joseph F.	10
	Lizzie B.	8
	Charles A.	6
	Frank	3

## Part of Ward 4

Austin,	Josephine	22
---------	-----------	----

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 30

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 46

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Ansel A.	10		
Stephen	52		
Sarah F.	45		
Anna L.	22	scratched	
Francis M.	16f		
Arthur J.	10		
Idella	7f		
[page 46-21]			
Austin, Nath	52	[Nathaniel]	
Mary E.	54		
Austin, Nancy	73	see Jonathan, 1850	
Betsey	47		
Austin, Alphonso		30	[Alfonso]
Edward	23		
George	9		
Austin, Ai	45	[?]	
Susan	48		
Ira E.	19		
Frederic	17		
Joseph C.		9	
Alta	5	twin	
Alma	5	“	
Austin, Mary O.	2	follows Thomas Agnew	

Whole of Ward 5, of Dover  
Durham – none  
Dist. A., town of Farmington, none  
District B., “ “  
Town of Lee

[page 46-22]

**1880 Census of New Hampshire**

Town of Madbury  
Town of Middleton  
Town of Milton, County of Strafford  
Town of Middleton, New Durham

**Rochester, District B.**

Austin, William D.	23
Mary S.	23
Nellie M.	4

Dist. A., Rochester  
Dist. C.

**Rollinsford**

Austin, Charles E.	23
Ellen	19
Joseph J.	48
?Mhrie F.	33f
Westley	13
Joseph E.	10

# Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 46

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Ellen F. 7  
George M. 3

[page 46-23]

## Somersworth

Austin, Alonzo 35  
Eliza 35

## District B

Austin, Nellie 27  
Polly 76

Austin, Frank 16 following John M. Allard

Dist. A.. – none  
Strafford – none

## Rockingham County, NH

### Town of Derry

Austin, H. Abby 42 following Emma J. Adams

Austin, Elwyn 23

### East Kingston

Austin, Andrew J. 50  
Annette 43  
Sarah L. M. C. 18  
Lettia L. 13  
Adda J. 5

[page 46-24]

### 1880, Hampstead, NH

Austin, Samuel B. 42  
Laura P. 43  
Laura M. 19  
Iniz R. 16 [Inez?]  
Arthur B. 15  
Lillian H. 8  
Maud L. 3

### Hampton

Austin, Harrison C. 11 following family of Ira Atkinson

### Plaistow

Austin, Daniel N. 46  
Julia 37  
Ellen 20  
Nelson D. 16  
Peter 15  
Margaret 13  
Frank 11  
Eliza A. 8  
Salina 6  
Ida 4  
Mary O. 2

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 32

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)



Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 46

AFAOA Archive Document Series

[page 46-25]

**Portsmouth**

Austin, Olive 28  
Austin, Benjamin 41 (Ward 4)  
Eliza A. 29

**Salem**

Austin, John 38  
Josephine 39  
Annie M. 17  
John 15  
George M. 1  
Austin, Frye 76 {Thomas 1-1-6-3-12}  
Abigail 73  
Mary E. 35  
Susan 73  
Austin, Orlow 38 {T. 1-5-8-9-4-3-1}  
Belle M. 33  
Hattie F. 11

[page 46-26]

**Salem, NH, 1880**

Austin Alma 28  
Alkie 29  
Frank 25  
Sarah 29  
Sarah A. 47  
Louisa J. 37

**South Hampton**

(1850 none)

Austin, John F. 53  
Anna A. 40  
Ilvia J. 21 [?]  
Emma S. 18  
Willie F. 13 [William?]  
John H. 10

**South New Market**

(1850 none)

Austin, Andrew W. 48  
Frances L. 44  
Charles S. 22  
Cornelia F. 17  
Ella F. 16

[page 46-27]

**Kensington**

Austin, James (S.?) 45  
Louisa P. 33  
James K. 21  
Susan A. 18  
Frederick M. 16  
Nellie M. 12

# Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 46

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Minnie S. 10  
Alice L. 8  
Lizzie E. 4

## **Londonderry**

Austin, Betsey 78 {Thomas 1-1-6-3-11}

## **New Market**

Austin Charles A. 15 following family of Joseph Abbott  
Nancy J. 11  
Earnest 4 [Ernest?]

## **Newton**

Austin, Benjamin 36  
Emma 28  
Sarah E. 5  
Cora B. 1

[page 46-28]

## **North Hampton**

Austin Charles J. 21

## **Hillsborough County, NH, 1880**

### **Amherst**

Austin, Saul 92  
Betsey 79

Antrim and Windsor – none

Belford –none

### **Brookline**

Austins, Warren E. 64  
Doratha 62

Deering – none

Francestown – none

### **Goffstown**

Austin, Daniel B. 52  
Zebrwh J. 47 [?]  
Morris C. 15  
mabel W. 10

Greenfield – none

[page 46-29]

### **Greenville**

Austin, Luther 72  
Lucy 71

### **Hancock**

Astin, Erastus 65  
Harriet J. 56

Hillsborough – none

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 34

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

# Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 46

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

## Hollis

Austin, Albert S.	40	
Olive	30	
Ettie E.	13	
Willie	12	
Noah	57	{Joseph 1-2-7-6-9}
Daniel E.	67	
Maria	52	
Mary E.	47	
Minnie E.	21	
Ida M.	14	
Abbot, Madilda	51	
“ Levi	62	
Austin, Jennie	3	

[page 46-30]

1880 – Hudson, NH – none

Litchfield – none

Lyndeborough – none

## Mason

Austin Charles A.	61	{Joseph, p 146, Abner, Phineas, Thomas}
Sarah K.	66	

Merrimac – none

## Milford

Austin, William H.	48	
Keziah P.	49	
Fred	13	

Manchester, Ward 1, Dist. A. – none

## Second Part

Austin, Mary	45	
June	19	
Lillian	21	

## Ward 2

Austin, Jeremiah	59	
Mary	58	

## Ward 3

Austin, Ezekiel	52	
Mary E.	39	
Jennie	14	

[page 46-31]

Dist. B. of Ward 3 – none

Ward 4 – none

## Ward 5

Austin, Patrick	55	
Mary	54	

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 35

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 46**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Patrick D.	27
Michael	20
Nellie	18
John	16

Ward 6 – none

Austin	Edward C.	25
	Mary J.	25
	Leona M.	1
	George W.	45
	Elizabeth	45
	George H.	23
	Emily J.	23
	Stephen	66
	Hannah P.	64

**Ward 7, same as Ward 8**

Austin,	Cyrus L.	27
	Carrie J.	23

[page 46-32]

**1880, Hillsborough County, NH**

**Nashua – Ward 1**

Austin,	Jennie A.	32
	Hattie C.	8
	Charles M.	6

**Ward 2**

Austin,	Mark J.	(45)
	William O.	26
	Rachael W.	22
	Alice M.	2
	Charles O.	11/12

**Ward 3**

Austin,	Gardner	51
	Anna	37
	Fred	10

Ward 4-5-6 – none

**Ward 7**

Austin,	Franklin D.	60
	Julia M.	46
	Flora L.	23
	Carrie L.	16
	Samuel G.	10

[page 46-33]

Austin	Charles	26
	Amanda	27
	Belle	6

# Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 46

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

## Ward 8

Austin	Charlotte M.	42
	Lizzie F.	22

Mount Vernon  
New Boston  
Central Village  
Pelham

## Peterborough

Austin,	George L.	30
	Ellen F.	24
	William W.	6
	Frank W.	4

Austin,	Alonzo	27	{Charles, Abner, Phineas, Thomas – see Joseph, p. 146}
	Acelia	24	
	Charles	7	
	Florence	4	
	Maude E.	1	

[page 46-34]

## 1880, Peterborough, NH

Austin,	Albert	17	{Abner, Phineas, Thomas}
	Charles A.	61	
	Sarah K.	59	
	Albert P.	17	

{see Joseph, p. 146}

Sharon – none  
Temple – none  
Weare  
Wilton

## Cheshire County

### Olstead

Austin	Kendall	42	{William <sup>3</sup> , Thomas <sup>2-1</sup> }
	Fred M.	21	
	Celia M.	13	
	Proctor A.	6	

Chesterfield – none  
Keene, Dublin – none  
Fitzwilliam – none  
Gilsum  
Harrisville  
Hinsdale  
Jeffrey

[page 46-35]

## 1880, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward of Keene

Austin	Algernon C.	30
	Fanny E.	40

## Ward 3

Austin	Wesley	50	{Thomas 2-1}
	Mary E.	42	

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 37

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

# Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 46

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Clara F. 13

## Marlborough

Austin, Charles A. 31  
Frances M. 36  
Frederick 9  
Dewin 7  
Herbert 4

Richmond – Marlow, Nelson

## Rindge

Austin Davenport 60 {Thomas 2-1}  
Rose R. 61  
Nellie M. 6

Sullivan, Roxbury – none  
Stoddard, Surry, Swanzey

[page 46-36]

## 1880, Troy

Austin Sarah E. 38

Winchester, Walpole – none  
Westmoreland

## Merrimack County

### Andover

Austin, Frank C. 43 {Thomas 1-1-6-3-10-1}  
Laura A. 32  
Martha A. 18  
Frank E. 16  
Eugene H. 14  
Eanis/Eunice M. 13  
Albert M. 4  
Rhoda E. 2

Boscawen

### Bow

Austin Elbridge G. 48 {unplaced}  
Ann H. 47  
Arthur W. 9  
Mary S. 71

Bradford, Canterbury

### Chichester

Austin Black 20

[page 46-37]

### Concord, Ward 2

Austin Joseph F. 39  
Susie P. 38

# Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 46

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

## Ward 4

Austin, Luther J. 41

## Ward 7

Austin, Seth C. 46

Deborah C. 38

Annie B. 20

Danbury – Dunbarton

## Franklin 1

Austin Thomas S. or L. 45

Emma A. 34

Ella V. 16

Lilla B. 11

## District B

Austin, Huse 72 {Thomas 1-1-6-3-10}

Sarah 67

Mary A. 25

Laura A. 6

Hattie B. 3

[page 46-38]

## Hooksett, NH

Austin Hiram 73 {Thomas 1-4-8-1-2}

Mary 70

Hiram W. 30

## Northfield

Austin Henrietta 23

Jeremiah 80

John F. 21

## Pembroke 1

Austin Seth C. 62

Elizabeth J. 47

Ida J. 9

Jeremiah 78 {unplaced, 1860 in Bow}

David 72

Sarah W. 62

Agustis G. 38

## Pittsfield

Austin Eliza 43

Jeremiah 17

Byron C. 15

Frank 13

[page 46-39]

## Salisbury

Austin Judith 70

## Warner

Austin Newell 50

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 39

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 46

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Webster

Austin	Eunice W.	70	{1-2-7-2-1-5}
	William W.	51	{1-2-7-2-1-3-1}
	Abby C.	47	
	George S.	21	
	Henry H.	17	
	Mary A.	15	
	Louisa	13	
	Eldad	78	{1-2-7-2-1-3}
	Naomi	77	"

Wilmot

Austin,	Abram	68	
	Harriet	58	
	Nette	24	

[page 46-40]

1850, Rockingham County, NH

Derry

285-324	Joseph Gregg	71	NH
	Lucy	70	
	Ames Austin	15	

Hampstead – none  
Plaistow

Salem

33-45	Charles Austin	24	NH
	Mary	21	"
	Ellen A.	9/12	"
34-46	James Taylor	31	England
	Abby J.	33	NH
	Ann J. Austin	13	"

188-251	John Austin	37	NH	wheelright
	Susan	34	"	
	Eliza A.	14	"	
	John	7		
	Elma N.	2		

[page 46-41]

194-258	Asa Stephens Austin	40	NH	wheelwright	{Thomas 1-5-8-9-4}
	Hannah P. Hackett	40	MO		
	Orlando	13	NH		
	Lucinda	12	"		
	Orlo	9			
	Hannah	7			
	Sarah	2			

226-298	Moses Austin	49	NH	Wharfenger	{Thomas 1-5-4-1-1}
	Mary	45			
	Gilbert L.	26	farmer		
	George R.	24	"		
	Sarah A.	17			



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 46

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Ruth H.	15	
Julia A.	12	
Louisa P.	10	
Abby C.	7	
Henrietta E.	5	
Sarah E.	20	
Simon Coburn	70	farmer
Ruth	69	

[page 46-42]

### Probates, Exeter, NH

Aaron Austin, p. 331 {Thomas 1-2-7-7}; 29 June 1814 late of Concord, Judith widow who with David Eastman of London and Ebenezer Eastman of Salisbury, of county of Hillsborough, Innkeeper. Among all those he owed money was William Austin 17:28

Abiel Austin {Thomas \_-1-6-8?} Feb. 19, 1816 late of Salem, Yeoman  
Israel Woodbury, Gen: Silas Betton and David Allen Esq. gave bond. Inventory of estate \$1,534.05. Ann Austin widow.  
Cordelia over 14, guardian Mirebak, Sally T., Asa, Ruth and Abeal Austin minors under 14 Israel, Woodbury, and Samuel Armour gave bond according to law.

[page 46-43]

John Austin, Jr. – license {Thomas 1-5-10-1} 15 March 1827, late of Salem, Mary Austin, administrator. Not enough to pay debts. She to sell his property.  
George Austin, Jr., p. 99 – should by Austin George.

1809 Mary Austin and Richard Petee to sell real estate.

Exeter Sept. 22, 1809 – Richard Pettee was appointed guardian unto Wealth[Wealthy?] Austin, John. W. and Southack[?] Austin, minors under 14 yrs., children of John Austin, Jr., late of Salem, yeoman, deceased.

1806 John Austin, Jr. inventory of estate, land and buildings \$7,000, etc.

[page 46-44]

Joshua Austin of Loudenderry, Rockingham County, NH {Thomas 1-1-6-3-11}  
dau. Mary Page, wife of Leonard  
Dau. Alice J. Whidden, wife of John P. Whidden  
dau. Abigail C. Goodwin, wife of Daniel  
wife Betsey  
will dated Dec. 6, 1856  
witnesses John N. Anderson  
Eliza K. Anderson  
Almera J. Anderson

[page 46-45]

Samuel Austin, Will 2, Inv. 10770, 3425  
John W. Austin, adm. 1/70, Inv. 2/70.

Nathaniel Austin, Jr. {Joseph 1-1-3} who was eldest son of Intestate and is likewise dead it having been represented to us that he in his life time purchased the interest of all the heirs in the estate of the said Intestate except 5/6 part of the right of the heirs of Phebe Hanson one of the daughters of the said Intestate who is likewise deceased all the real Estate of said deceased except 30 acres of land in the Town of Somersworth which we have set off to Nicholas Austin who we are told is owner of the above 5/6 part of the said Phebe's right in the whole real estate of said intestate – being the land on which the said Nicholas now lives

[page 46-46]

and is bounded as follows: viz. westerly on land of John McFlroy/Elroy, southerly by land of Ben'n[Benjamin] Austin, easterly by the road that leads to Great Falls (so called) and land of Joshua Wentworths and northerly by land of Sam'l[Samuel] and Stephen Austin. Wit. Dover, 7 Sept., 1771

Nathaniel Austin {Joseph 1-1-3-5} late of Dover, only son Nathaniel – double share. Nathaniel Jenkins son of Joseph and grandson of Nathaniel now a minor, Nov. 9, 1784.

Sarah Lamos, wife of Nathaniel Austin, her dower right.

[page 46-47]

**History of Rockingham and Strafford Counties, NH**

p. 699

**Somersworth**

David H. Buffum, son of Timothy and Anna Austin Buffum {Joseph 1-1-3-5-1-7-1}, b. N. Berwick, ME. Nov. 10, 1820. His father died when he was 6 years old. He lived with his father's brother. He married Jan. 26, 1853 Charlotte E. Stickney, daughter of Alexander H. Stickney of Great Falls. Children:

Charlotte A., d. may 23, 1877

Edgar S. – Harry A., David H.

McDuffee on p. 741

**New Hampshire Genealogical Record**

p. 123, vol. 1

Ebenezer Hussey, Jr. of Berwick, County of Cork, MA, son of Ebenezer Hussey and Miriam, his wife, and Mercy Austin {Joseph 1-1-3-10-7}, daughter of Andrew Austin of said Berwick and Mary his wife married in Berwick Oct. 31, 1793.

198 Nathaniel Austin, {Joseph 1-1-3-10-1}, son of Andrew Austin of Berwick and Mary his wife and Huldah Hussey daughter of Sylvanus Hussey of Berwick, deceased

[page 46-48]

and Elizabeth, his wife m. in Berwick, Jan. 26, 1786.

John Austin {Joseph 1-1-3-10-2} of Pollington in N.Y. State son of Andrew of Berwick in County York, MA and Mary, wife and Sarah Jenkins daughter of Elijah Jenkins of Berwick, in York and Mehitable, wife, m. Berwick Jan. 31, 1793.

p. 125 Joshua Varney son of Moses Varney of Wolfborough, Strafford County, NH and Mary, wife and Anna Austin {1-1-3-10-6} daughter of Andrew of Berwick, Yook[York?] County, MA and Mary, his wife m. Berwick Feb. 25, 1796.

p. 128 Andrew Austin of Berwick {1-1-3-10-8}, son of Andrew and Mary, deceased, and Lydia Morrill, daughter of Peter Morrill, Jr. of Berwick and Hannah his wife m. Berwick Mar. 14, 1799.

p. 162 Jonathan Cortland of Lee, Stafford County, NH, son of Joseph and Anna, and Elizabeth Austin {1-1-9-3-3}, daughter of Moses Austin late of Rochester in said county, deceased, and Phebe, wife, m. Rochester, Sept. 17, 1801.

[page 46-49]

p. 52 Samuel Austin {Joseph 1-1-8} son of Thomas and Ann m. Abigail Pinkham daughter of Solomon and Mary Pinkham both of Dover, m. Dover Jan. 23, 1772-8.

p. 168 Israel Peaslee of Weare, Hillsboro county, NH, son of Ebenezer and Abigail, wife and Anna Austin {1-1-9-3-4} daughter of Moses, late of Rochester and Phebe, wife, m. Rochester July 8, 1813.

p. 170 Timothy Buffum, son of Samuel of Berwick and Hannah, his wife, m. Anna Austin {1-1-3-5-1-7}, daughter of Nathaniel Austin of Dover, and Mary his wife, m. Dover Dec. 1, 1819.

p. 53 Benjamin Austin {1-1-9} son of Thomas and Anne of Dover m. Sarah Pinkham, daughter of Thomas and Mary Pinkham of Dover, m. Dover Nov. 19, 1729.

p. 27 Nicholas, son of Nathaniel {1-1-3-7}, desc., and Catharine, wife, Dover, and Elizabeth Tibbetts daughter of Joseph and Rose, m. Dover Apr. 26, 1750

Maul/Maud Hanson son of Thomas and Margaret Hanson dec. of Dover and Anne Austin {1-1-3-4}

[page 46-50]

daughter of Nathaniel dec. and Catharine {1-1-3-4} wife, m. Dover May 23, 1751

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 46

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

p. 64 Benjamin Austin {1-1-9-2} son of Benjamin and Sarah of Somersworth and Susanna Varney, daughter of Ebenezer and Elizabeth Varney(dec.) of Dover, m. Dover Nov. 28, 1759.

p. 64 Moses Austin {1-1-9-3} son of Benjamin and Sarah of Somersworth and Phebe Hussey, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth, m. Dover Jan. 14, 1765.

p. 54 John Hanson of Dover, son of John dec. and Elizabeth and Phebe Austin {1-1-3-2}, daughter Nathaniel and Catharine, m. Dover Feb. 27, 1734-5.

p. 56 Simeon Hill son of Samuel of Kittery and Rebecca Austin {1-1-3-6} of Dover m. Dover Nov. 7, 1745.

p. 60 Nathaniel son of Nathaniel and Catharine {1-1-3-5} and Sarah Roberts daughter of Stephen and Kezia m. Dover, Mary 12, 1757

p. 63 Moses Austin {1-1-9-3} son of Benjamin and Sarah of Somersworth, and Phebe Hussey, dau. of

[page 46-51]

Joseph Hussey and Elizabeth m. Dover Jan. 14, 1763.

p. 63 James Lamos son of Nathaniel and Abigail and Sarah Austin widow of Nathaniel Austin late of Dover, dec. m. Dover Oct. 27, 1763 {Joseph 1-1-3-5}

p. 113 Joseph Jenkins, son of William and Phebe of Lee and Catharine Austin {1-1-3-5-2} daughter of Nathaniel dec. and Sarah of Dover m. Dover July 30, 1777

p. 168-9 Timothy Jenkins of Lee son of William, dec. and Ruth, wife and Catharine Austin, {1-1-3-5-1-1}. daughter of Joseph Pinkham and Betsy, m. Nov. 30, 1814 Dover.

p. 169 Moses Hodgdon of Weare, son of John and Susanna, wife, and Hannah Austin {1-1-3-12-5}, daughter of Elijah of Madbury and Hannah, wife, dec., m. Dover Oct. 2, 1816.

p. 63 Elijah, son of Nathaniel Austin {1-1-3-12} and Catharine m. Hannah Roberts, daughter of Stephen and Kizia, m. Dover Dec. 30, 1762.

[page 46-52]

p. 126 Tobias Tuttle of Dover, son of Ebenezer and Deborah, wife, m. Phebe Austin dau. of Elijah of Madbury and Hannah; m. Aug. 24, 1796 Dover. {Joseph, 1-1-3-12-4}

p. 61 Amos Peaslee of Newbury, Essex County, MA son of Robert Peaslee dec. and Ale(Alice) and Elizabeth Austin dau. of Joseph Tibbetts and Rose m. July 9, 1766 Dover {1-1-3-7}

p. 168 Nicholas Pinkham of Dover son of Joseph and Betsey m. Elizabeth Austin dau. of Nathaniel and Mary. M. Dover Feb. 2, 1814 {1-1-3-5-1-3}

p. 171 James Austin of Dover {1-1-33-5-1-2} son of Nathaniel of Dover and Mary, m. Elizabeth Varney of Farmingham, dau. of Caleb Varney and Huldah; m. Rochester Jan. 1, 1824.

Vol. 1, p. 177

**NH Gen. Rec.** 1-2-3-4-5-6-7, 1903 to 1910

Joseph Austin paid 4d. tax

[page 46-53]

p. 162 Joel Meader of Starksborough, son of David Meader, Addison County, VT and Sarah, wife, m. Rebecca Austin daughter of Andrew of Berwick, York County, MA and Mary dec. Married Dover Feb. 26, 1801 {Joseph, 1-1-3-10-10}

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 46

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

p. 165 Daniel Breed of Weare of Hillsborough County, NH son of Zephaniah Breed and Ruth his wife both dec. and Mary Austin, dau. of Moses, late of Rochester, now Farmington, Strafford County, NH, dec. and Phebe his wife, m. Rochester Oct. 2, 1806 {1-1-9-3-2}

p. 174 John Hanson of Dover son of John and Mercy, wife, both dec. and Sarah Austin of Dover, daughter Nathaniel and Mary, wife m. Dover Dec. 4, 1833 {1-1-3-5-1-5}

p. 119 Enoch Hoag Jr. of Dover, son of Enoch Hoag and Judith of Sandwich, NH and Kezia Lamos dau. of James Lamos dec. and Sarah, wife, of Madbury, m. Dover Jan. 3, 1787 {1-1-3-5}

[page 46-54]

p. 119 Obediah Whittier of Dover, son of Joseph Whittier of Haverhill, Essex County, MA, and Sarah, wife, m. Sarah Austin dau. of Moses of Rochester, Stafford County, NH, and Phebe, wife; m. Dover Dec. 7, 1786 {Joseph 1-1-9-3-1}

p. 51 Nathaniel Austin {1-1-3} son of Thomas of Dover, NH and Catherine Neal dau. of Andrew Neal of Kittery, Massachusetts Bay, m. Dover Nov. 22, 1714.

p. 56 Stephen Hanson son of Robert and Lydia Hanson of Dover, NH m. Mary Austin {1-1-3-8} dau. of Nathaniel and Catherine Austin; m. Dover Oct. 26, 1749.

p. 117 Nathaniel {1-1-3-5-1} son of Nathaniel dec. and Sarah wife of Dover and Mary Hanson dau. of John dec. and Sarah, wife, m. Dover May 4, 1785.

p. 51 John Canney, son of Joseph Canney of Dover, NH dec. and Sarah Austin dau. of Thomas of Dover m. Dover Dec. 22, 1712. {1-1-2}

[page 46-55]

p. 128 James Gore of Weare, son of John in Hillsborough County, NH and Martha m. Sarah Austin, dau. of Andrew of Berwick, Yook/York county, MA and Mary dec; m. Dover Feb. 28, 1789. {Joseph 1-1-3-10-11}

Vol. 2

### Friend's Records, Dover, NH, Monthly Meeting

p. 123-4 Nathaniel Austin (son of Thomas Austin) {Joseph 1-1-3}  
Catherine Neale (dau. of Andrew Neale of Kittery, m. Dover Nov. 22, 1714 – children b. Dover:

1. Sarah b. 14 Sept. 1719; m. Ebenezer Pinkham
2. Anna b. 17 June 1721; m. Maul Hanson
3. Nathaniel, b. 25 Apr. 1723
4. Rebecca b. 23 Jan. 1725; m. Simeon Hill
5. Nicholas b. 15 Oct. 1727
6. Mary 17 Aug. 1730; m. Stephen Hanson
7. Priscilla 4 mar. 1732; m. Caleb Hodgdon
8. Andrew 8 Aug. 1733
9. James 13 May 1735
10. Elijah 3 June 1738

[page 46-56]

p. 74-75 Thomas Austin {Joseph 1-1}

Anne

Children

1. Rose, b. Apr. 3, 1678, m. Ephrim Tibbetts
2. Sarah, b. Mar. 1, 1682, m. John Canney
3. Nathaniel, b. Mar. 2, 1687
4. Thomas, b. June 5, 1689
5. Joseph, June 30, 1692
6. Nicholas, Aug. 20, 1695

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 44

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 46

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

7. Ann, Aug. 20, 1695
8. Samuel, Oct. 2, 1698
9. Benjamin, July 31, 1704

p. 146 Samuel Austin {1-1-8}  
Abigail Pinkham m. Dover 23 Nov. 1727; children b. Somersworth:

1. Samuel, 2 Oct. 1728; d. 28 Oct. 1737
2. Mary, 2 Aug. 1731; d. 20 Oct. 1737
3. Stephen, 8 Aug. 1735; d. 21 Feb. 1740
4. Solomon, b. 28 Mar. 1738; d. 9 Oct. 1760
5. Anne, 21 Aug. 1741; d. 19 Mar. 1754
6. Samuel, 23 Nov. 1743

[page 46-57]

7. Stephen, 3 Oct. 1754; disowned 20 Mar. 1773 {1-1-8}

p. 147-8 Benjamin Austin {1-1-9}  
Sarah Pinkham m. Dover 19 Sept. 1729. Children b. Somersworth:

1. Ebenezer, born dead
2. Benjamin
3. Moses, 13 Apr. 1734
4. Mary, d.y.
5. Nicholas, disowned 21 July 1770
6. Sarah, mar. out to D. Clemens and died 1781.
7. Daniel, d. 1802
8. Thomas, d.y.
9. Peter, disowned 20 Apr. 1782, d. 27 July 1824.

p. 162 Daniel Austin, Selectman, Mar. 25, 1809 - 1810.

[page 46-58]

p. 123 Joseph Austin d. 20 July 1776 {Joseph 1-1-5}  
wife's name not given, m. Dover. Children  
Rose, m. Paul Pinkham  
Joseph, d. 16 June 1776  
Paul, d. 9 June 1776

p. 76 Ephraim Tibbetts and Rose Austin {1-1-1} Children:  
Ephraim, b. Dec. 13, 1694  
Ann, July 8, 1698  
Henry, July 29, 1700  
Abigail, Aug. 12, 1701; m. Otis Pinkham

p. 125 Paul Tibbetts b. 2 Apr. 1730, m. Rose Austin.

[page 46-59]

**Vol. 3**

p. 102 Aug. 11, 1704 son of Matthew Austin killed at Yook/York.

**From Journal of Rev. John Pike**

p. 165 Sergeant Browley b. Oct. 3, 1774  
Mehitable Austin b. Nov. 15, 1775 Children:

1. James, b. Aug. 8, 1794
2. Caroline, b. July 12, 1797
3. Zebediah, b. Nov. 8, 1800
4. Oliver Shurben, May 23, 1813

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 46

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

p. 33 Phebe Hussey, b. 12 Nov. 1744 dau. of Joseph Hussey and Elizabeth Tibbetts, mar. Moses Austin {Joseph 1-1-9-3}

p. 31 John Hanson m. Phebe Austin, Dover {1-1-3-2} 27 Dec. 1734-5, children b. Dover:

1. Sarah, b. 27 May 1737; m. Thomas Tuttle, Jr.
2. Patience, 12 June 1739; m. John Estes
3. Phebe, 13 Feb. 1744; m. William Hussey, Jr.
4. John, 27 Nov 1746, disowned 22 Mar. 1788
5. Catherine, 17 May 1749; m. Solomon Evans

[page 46-60]

### 11. NH Deeds, from Index, Concord, NH

concerning estate of Joseph Austin, Award of arbitrators Sept. 25, 1716, Court House at Exeter, NH they have – next 25 vol.

p. 32 Ebenezer Pinkham

Sarah Austin {Joseph 1-1-3-3} m. Dover 27 Nov. 1736-7. They removed to Merriconeag[?] about 1750 and by their residence there were considered as belonging to Falmouth where that meeting was set up. Children born in Dover, except Catherine:

Nicholas, b. 8 Apr. 1738  
Nathaniel, 22 Dec. 1740  
Ebenezer, 22 Jan. 1742  
Mary, 12 Apr. 1744  
Andrew, 18 Aug. 1746  
Sarah, 2 Sept. 1750  
Catherine, 4 May 1753

p. 148 Nov. 10, 1706 Young Thomas Austin {1-1-4} died by a relapse into malignant fever, after some hopes of recovery.

[page 46-61]

{Copied for Joseph Austin Book} – 10

Aug. 8, 1650 Samuell Austin “to be Constable for [D]dover”

Dec. 15, 1650 Samuell Austen to Wm. Ffurburr[?] “my house and two lotts with all the boards aboute the saide howse”.

May 12, 1662 Ausstin, Samuel – Nells Sarah Austin “my now wife”, to Wm. Follett – land in Oyster River in Dover.

May 6, 1766 – Samuel will of Somersua., Legalets – Samuell (son, Exec), Stephen (son)

Oct. 24, 1767 Samuel inventory

May 12, 1759 Stoten Austin, Dover from Joseph Rankins and Elizabeth, land and buildings in Dover.

July 7, 1716; Thomas Austin, Dover Deborah Coffin, Nantucket, Id. Richard and Mary Gardner to Peter Varney, bond to abide by decision of arbitrator

[page 46-62]

Oct. 5., 1723 Nicholas, Samuel and Benjamin, all of Dover – Thomas (father) land near Cochecho Pond.

Aug. 27, 1752 Nicholas and Elizabeth Dover to Nathaniel (brother) right in estate of Nathaniel, late of Dover, their father.

Nov. 27, 1767 Nicholas Austin, Somersworth, from John Hanson, Jr., Dover (grandson of Nathaniel Austin), share in his estate.

Nov. 26, 1770 Astin, Nichella, Somersworth, from Timothy Hanson land in (Middleton).

May 17, 1768 Punderson Austin, New Haven, CT to Gov. John Wentworth, NH, land in Lyman.

June 15, 1721 Austin “alius” Rouss, Rebecah (deceased)(mother of Susanna, wife of John Preston).

[page 46-63]

Nov. 13, 1749 Inventory of Nathaniel's estate

Jan. 12, 1750 Nathaniel, Dover, Anna (sister) right in estate of Nathaniel Austain, late of Dover, their father.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 46

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Aug. 29, 1752 Nathaniel (brother), Dover, Nicholas and Elizabeth Austin, right to estate of Nathaniel.

Dec. 28, 1761 Nathaniel and Sarah, his wife, Dover, to Elijah – land in Dover, purchased by “our” father Nathaniel, late of Dover.

Mar. 31, 1762 Nathaniel, Dover, adm. granted to Sarah, widow, who gave bond.

Nov. 18, 1762 Nathaniel estate Dover, Inv. Sarah Austin, Adm.

Apr. 20, 1765 – Nathaniel estate, Patience and Phebe Hanson (granddaughters)

[page 46-64]

June 6, 1753 Joseph Austin, Boston, MA to Samuel Wentworth land in Greenville (Newport)

Oct. 19, 1759 Moses Austin, Somersworth, Nicholas Austin  
from Nicholas Austin, uncle, Abington, PA – land in Somersworth

Jan. 20, 1761 – Moses Austin, Somersworth,  
Nicholas Austin from Benjamin Austin (father), land in Somersworth.

Apr. 19, 1762 Moses Austin, “

May 30, 1763 Moses Austin, Somersworth, from Job Hussey, land in Rochester

July 4, 1702 Nathaniel Austin  
(mate of Ship Thennett)  
see Ship Katherine

Oct. 18, 1709 Nathaniel, Dover, from Joshua and Lydia Cromwell, land in Dover.

Feb. 1, 1713-14 Nathaniel Austin, Dover, from John Tottle, land in Dover.

[page 46-65]

Dec. 23, 1720 Nathaniel Austin, Dover, from Thomas Austin (father) land in Dover

Nov. 6, 1740 – Nathaniel, Samuel, and Benjamin Austin, Dover, Nicholas Austin, Abington, PA, sons of Thomas, late of Dover,  
division of 330 acres, part of 430 acres given by said Thomas, on north side of Coheco pond.

June 10, 1742 Nathaniel, Dover, from Samuel (brother) – land in Dover  
Nicholas and Benjamin (their brothers)

Oct. 6, 1746 – Nathaniel, wife Catharine, Dover, bought land.

May 25, 1749 Nathaniel, brother, Dover, Pinkham, Ebenezer, and Sarah (wife Hill Rebekah widow of Simeon Hill, late of  
Kittery) right in estate of Nathaniel Austin, their father, late of Dover.

June 28, 1749 Nathaniel, estate of Dover – Adm. granted to Catherine, widow and Nathaniel

[page 46-66]

5. 1708 Joseph Austin (father of Thomas) land granted to town of Dover, to said Joseph.

May 14, 1719 Joseph Austin  
Thomas Austin (father) share of mill on Cochecha fresh river, deeded by Richard Waldron of Dover to Joseph Austin (father of  
Thomas).

Apr. 1, 1734 Joseph Austin, Dover  
Thomas – Ann – right in the estate of Richard Otis, late of Dover, also right in land granted by the town of Dover to Nicholas  
Otis.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 46

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Sept. 14, 1737 Joseph Austin, Dover, from Abraham Neete/Nute and Rachel Nute, land in Dover.

Feb. 5, 1741-2 Joseph Austin, Dover, land in Dover, from Joseph Hanson, Jr.

Jan. 2, 1743-4 Joseph, land in Dover

[page 46-67]

“constable for dover”

July 7, 1658 Joseph Austin, Dover, land known as Conchecho Poynt.

Aug. 7, 1661 Joseph, Dover

July 2, 1662 Joseph Austin, share of sawmill and land granted by Dover from Wm. and Elizabeth Furber.

July 12, 1662, Joseph Austin, Dover, lot of Wm. and Elizabeth Furber, land and buildings in Dover Neck.

Jan. 25, 1662, Joseph Austin, mill of Dover Legatees – wife

Thomas son and other children

Peter Coffin “my brother”

Jan. 29, 1662 Joseph (Austin) Astin, inventory, sworn unto by “Sarah Austin”

June 30, 1663 Inventory 470 L sworn unto by widow Sarah, who was granted administration.

[page 46-68]

### **Index of Wills and Deeds** on Micro Files, on cards

Ichabod Austin – June 26, 1765, Walpole, MA

Apr. 17, 1768 John Aston/Austin, purchased of Josiah Stevens (Townshend, MA land in No. 1, (Mason)

July 7, 1647 Josepthe Austine

Dec. 20, 1649 Joseph Austin, Cuchid, ¼ saw mill on Cuchchcoo Falls

1651 – July 1 and 2, Josepthe Austine, grand juror Court at Dover

1654-5 Grand Juror, coroner's juror

June 26, 1660 Grand Juror, court at Portsmouth

1652 – Joseph Austin (1714 – father of Thomas) 40 acres granted by town of Dover to said Joseph.

1656 Joseph Austin – Capt. Waldern ordered to give unto said Austin his “oth for Cunstabl”

June 30, 1657 Joseph Osten “chosen

[loose sheet 1]

### **NH Deeds and Wills – Dover**

Abiel land in Methuen and Salem

Anna Austin Dover – Nathaniel Austin brother – brother Nathaniel, Dover

Thomas had Benjamin, Nicholas and Samuel, of Dover

Nicholas Austin went to Abington, PA, son of Thomas

Benjamin Austin – Summersworth, land in Middleton



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 46

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Benjamin Jr. to Somersworth, land in Rochester

Benjamin – Somersworth  
Moses and Nicholas sons

Benjamin and Susannah wife – Sommersworth, land in Rochester.

Benj. Somersworth, land in East Town (Wakefield)

Catharine wife Nathaniel, Dover, June 28, 1749 – Oct. 6, 1746.

[loose sheet 2]

Catharine and Nathaniel minors  
Elijah Estes guardian, gave bond June 28, 1769.

Feb. 15, 1770 David, Samuel, and John (Blakslee) Blaksley, James all of New Haven, CT to John Wendell, Portsmouth land in Lyman.

Easter Austin/Asten, daughter, Sept. 11, 1724  
See Huggens, John, Heirs of late of Hampton.

Dec. 28, 1761 Elijah Austin, Dover

Nathaniel Austin, wife Sarah, land in Dover, purchased by our father Nathaniel Austin, late of Dover.

Aug. 29 1752 Elizabeth Austin see (Austin, Nicholas – Dover)

Sept. 22, 1767 Asten, Hannah, Methuen, MA, daughter of Hannah, Farnham, land in Pelham.

[end of notebook 46]



Austin Families Association of America  
Archive Document Series  
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 47

*Transcribed 1998 by Gay G. Martin  
proofed ggm*

[index]

NH Gen. Rec. vol. 4 (Joseph family)	1	
Loyalists of Am., Robinson	10	
Gardner (Machias, ME)	12	
William and Mary College Quarterly	13	
Yale Bio. Annals	13	
Goodwin of Hartford, CT	15	
Dudley Family	20	
Goodwin Gen.	24	
Kellogg Gen.	24	
John Waite of Malden, MA	25	
Benjamin Waite	30	
Sudbury, MA vital records	45	
Sylvanus Austin	48	
1850, Strafford County, NH	51	
Cem. Rec., Ashtabula County, OH	53	
Randolph Center Cemetery, OH	56	
Portage County, OH mar.	57-130	
Ross County OH	58	
Morgan County, OH	58	
Pitco County, OH	58	
Richland County, OH	59	
Sandusky and Scioto Counties, OH	59	
1850 Census, Berkshire County, MA	61-72	
Deeds – Westchester County, Allegheny Co. NY	63	
1860, Washtenaw County, MI	70	
1850, Holmes County, OH, Huron Co., OH	71	
1870, Calhoun Co. MI	73	
Humphrey	76	
Stockman in NJ (Mrs. Angell)	77	
v. r. Chester, MA	78	
Charlestown, MA by Sawyer		78
Charlestown, MA by Frothingham	84	
Stanton (Barons of Runnemide)	86	
W. Springfield, MA deaths	88	
Andover, MA v.r.	89	
Desc. of Joseph Morse	90	
Desc. of Anthony Morse	92	
Memorial of the Morses	93	
Denison Family	96	
Howell	97	
Marriage rec., Red River Co., TX	104	
Warton Co.	104	
Scioto Co. and Pioneer Rec., OH	105	
Levi Sikes of Wilbraham, MA	106	
Sherman Gen.	109	
Cem. Pembroke, NH	110	
Amos Keag Cem., Concord, NH	111	

# Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 47

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Hopkinton, NH	111
Wilburs of Am.	112
Pension rec. of David Hodges	115
Pension rec. of John Jones Sikes	116
Pension Rec. of William Stockham	119
Nehemiah Smith	121
Peabody Gen.	124
Essex Institute (Kitchen)	125
Grafton Chart (for Eugenia)	126
Salem, NH births	127
Tompkins County, NH	128
Columbia County, NH (Keene)	128
NH Gen. Rec., vol 6	132
Landaff Old Cem.	135
Gravestones, Concord, NH	134
David Hodge	137

[page 47-1]

## Vol. 4 of NH Gen. Rec.

### p. 159 Friends Records, Dover, NH Monthly Meeting

{Joseph 1-1-8-6}

Samuel Austin, Rachel Hawkins, no account of her membership until now – m. Dover 23 Mar. 1765. Their children b. Dover and Rochester and removed to Saratoga. Monthly Meeting and received certificate in 1793.

Abigail	b. 15 Nov. 1765
Paul	b. Sept. 1768; disowned 20 Feb. 1790
Solomon	4 Feb. 1770
Anne	15 July 1778
Stephen	1 Dec. 1780
William	9 Apr. 1783

p. 69-70 Andrew Austin {1-1-3-10} and Mary Hoag, d. 16 Apr. 1797, m. Oblong, 1760. ch. b. Berwick: Nathaniel b. 9 Dec. 1760, removed to Nine Partners, certificate 21 Jan. 1786.

John	27 Dec. 1762, removed to Nine Partners, cert. 20 Nov. 1790.
James	29 June, 1764
Mary	24 Apr. 1766; m. out John Hussey in 1793, disowned
Andrew	13 May 1768; d. 25 Mar. 1769.
Anne,	19 Feb. 1770; m. Joshua Varney, Jr.

[page 47-2]

{Joseph, 1-1-3-10}

Mercy	14 Apr. 1772; m. Ebenezer Hussey, Jr.
Andrew	27 Aug. 1774
Nicholas	28 Dec. 1776; d. 15 Mar. 1779
Rebecca	28 Nov. 1778; m. Joel Meader, Ferrisbay?
Sarah	25 Nov. 1780; m. James Gove/Gore of Weare

p. 70 Amos Peaslee d. 28 June 1787 {1-1-3-7}

Elizabeth Austin, Dover 9 July 1760. Their son Nicholas b. \_\_\_

p. 121-122 Elijah Austin d. 1812 {1-1-3-12} and Hannah Roberts d., bur. 23 Apr. 1812, m. Dover 30 Dec. 1762. Children b. Madbury:

Sarah	b. 7 Sept. 1763; m. Tibias Evans
Anne	11 Oct 1765; m. out to Robert Hanson. Disowned, Restored.
Lydia	10 May 1767; d. 28 Mar. 1783
Phebe	28 Feb. 1770; m. Tobias Tuttle
Hannah	21 Sept. 1773; disowned Oct. 1800 – restored

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 51

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 47

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Elizabeth 2 Aug. 1775; d. 7 Apr. 1783  
Keziah 7 Aug. 1778; m. out Jonathan Lamos – disowned

[page 47-3]

Elijah 21 Sept. 1784; m. out – disowned

p. 124 Moses Austin d. 5 June 1792 {1-1-9-3}

Phebe Hussey d. 27 Jan. 1813, m. Dover 14 Jan. 1765. Children born Rochester:

1. Sarah b. 9 July, 1765; m. Obadiah Whittier
2. Mary 31 Jan. 1772; m. Daniel Breed of Weare
3. Elizabeth 31 Jan. 1772; m. Jonathan Cartland
4. Anne 4 Feb. 1775; m. Israel Beasley of Weare

p. 68 Benjamin Austin {1-1-9-2} removed to Falmouth, Susanna Varney m. Dover 28 Nov. 1759. Children b. Dover:

1. Elizabeth, b. 20 Oct. 1760

p. 67 Nathaniel Austin {1-1-3-5} and Sarah Roberts m. 12 May 1757. Ch. born Dover:

Nathaniel 17 Aug. 1760

Catherine 24 Apr. 1762

[page 47-4]

{Joseph}

Belonging to the Continental Frigate Boston, (1777?)

p. 31 Starb'd watch Austin Cato, Gun no. 1

p. 66 Sarah Jenkins b. 15 July 1770 son[?] of Elijah Jenkins and Mehitable Waymouth m. John Austin of Oblong. {1-1-3-10-2}

p. 39 Stephen Hanson d. 14 Nov. 1812, {Joseph 1-1-3-8} Mary Austin d. 1 June 1812, m. Dover 26 Aug. 1749. Children born Dover:

Nicholas b. 19 Feb. 1750

Nathaniel 1 June 1751; 19 June 1754

Priscilla 7 Aug. 1756; m. Stephen Hussey

Micajah 7 May 1761, disowned

Sarah 25 Apr. 1765, mar. out to J. Canney, disowned

Susanna 7 Aug. 1767; m. Jonathan Lamos

Elijah 12 Mar. 1771 – disowned

Stephen 18 Nov. 1774

p. 40 Nicholas Austin {1-1-3-7} and Elizabeth Tibbetts m. Dover 26 Feb. 1750.

[page 47-5]

p. 40 Mary Hanson b. 17 Feb. 1756 dau. of John and Sarah Tuttle Hanson m. Nathaniel Austin {Joseph 1-1-3-5-1}

p. 40 Maul Hanson d. 17 May 1798, and Anne Austin d. 11 Feb. 1799 {1-1-3-4-} m. Dover 23 Mar. 1751. Ch. b. Dover:

Andrew 20 Apr. 1752

Robert 9 Dec. 1753

Timothy 15 Feb. 1755, lost at sea, departed 15 Sept. 1786.

Sarah 20 Apr. 1757; m. Isaiah Jenkins

Nicholas 5 July 1759, lost at sea with Timothy

Nathaniel Nov. 1761

Anna 3 Aug. 1764; m. Joseph Roberts

Katharine 16 Mar. 1766

p. 41 Nathaniel Austin {1-1-3-5} and Miriam Hill m. Dover 1751

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 47

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

p. 67 Caleb Hodgdon disowned 17 Feb. 1776 and Priscilla Austin {1-1-3-9} d. 21 Feb. 1773, m. 1756.

p. 38 Simeon Hill and Rebecca Austin {1-1-3-6} m. Dover 7 Sept 1745.

[page 47-6]

p. 43 Paul Pinkham d. 16 Mar. 1819, and Rose Austin m. \_\_\_, {Joseph 1-1-5-1}. Children b. Dover  
Nicholas 3 Nov. 1755 d. 1 Oct. 1770  
Joseph 14 Aug. 1757; 27 Feb 1845  
Otis 25 Aug. 1759; 14 Sept. 1786; went to sea and was heard of no more  
Silas 9 Nov. 1764; d. 10 Sept. 1796  
Rose 1 Dec. 1766, disowned, m. Jonathan Hanson  
Paul 1 Dec. 1768; disowned

p. 123 James Lamos d. 15 Oct. 1776, and Sarah Austin m. Dover 27 Oct. 1763, children b. Dover:  
Stephen b. 12 Mar. 1765; disowned 1796  
Keziah 12 Mar. 1765; m. Enoch Hoag Jr.  
James 18 Feb. 1767  
Joseph 18 May 1770; d. 27 Sept. 1774

### Vol. 5

{1-1-3-10-8}

p. 31 Lydia Morrill b. 29 Mar. 1779 dau. of Peter Morrill and Hannah Winslow, m. Andrew Austin.

p. 64 {1-1-3-5-1} Nathaniel Austin d. 24 June 1834 and Mary Hanson d. 25 Mar. 1851, m. Dover 4 May 1785. Ch. b.  
Dover:

[page 47-7]

Catharine b. 29 Nov. 1785; m. Timothy Jenkins  
James 3 Jan. 1787; m. Elizabeth Varney  
Elizabeth 16 Oct. 1788; m. Nicholas Pinkham  
Nathaniel 6 Aug. 1790, removed to Maine  
Sarah 3 Nov. 1792; m. John Hanson  
David Sands 18 Dec. 1794; removed to Berwick  
Anna 28 Aug. 1797; m. Timothy Buffum of Berwick

p. 32 {1-1-3-5-2} Joseph Jenkins d. 19 Oct. 1826, Catharine Austin d. June 1782, m. Dover 30 July 1777  
Nathaniel b. 30 Aug. 1778, Dover, d. 1 Jan. 1858.

p. 62 {1-1-3-5-1-2} Elizabeth Varney b. 2 Mar. 1799, dau. of Caleb Varney and Huldah Hussey, m. James Austin

p. 167 {AA 1-1-2-11-1} Jonathan Loring Austin owner of McClary, NH Schooner guns 6, crew 60, bond \$5,000.

[page 47-8]

p. 172 {Joseph 1-1-3-10-7}  
Ebenezer Hussey and Mercy Austin m. Berwick 31 Aug. 1793. Children b. Berwick:  
Andrew Austin, b. 28 June 1795  
Miriam, 15 May 1797 – died 21 May 1798  
George, 4 Mar. 1799

p. 5 **Rochester Marriages** {1-1-8-6-2}  
Sept. 3, 1789 Paul Austin m. Lydia Downing both of Rochester.

p. 175 {1-1-3-12-4} Tobias Tuttle disowned. Phebe Austin m. Dover 24 Aug. 1796. no children

p. 124 Abadiah Whitter d. 29 July 1814 and Sarah Austin m. Dover 7 Dover 1786; children b. Dover:  
1. Anna, b. 26 Sept. 1787; m. Isaac Wendall

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 53

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaao.org](http://www.afaao.org)

2. Moses, 19 May 1789
3. Sarah, 7 July 1798; m. George D. varney
4. Joseph, 10 Dec. 1793; disowned
5. John, 9 Dec. 1795, disowned.

[page 47-9]

6. Phebe, 11 Mar. 1798, disowned
7. Mary, 14 July 1800; m. Gideon C. Smith
8. Ruth, 28 Oct. 1802, disowned
9. Lydia, 14 July 1807, disowned

Vol. 6, - done previously

Vol. 7

Hussey Family Records in this Volume – no index

Dec. 15, 1825 Isaac Dow, Jr. m. Nancy Austin, both of Concord.

Apr. 29, 1830 Nathaniel C. Elliot to Sophia Austin, both of Concord

**History of Machias, ME, Dirsko, p. 460**

[page 47-10]

**Loyalists of America, by Ryerson, 1880  
Second Edition, Vol. 2**

p. 196 Beverly Robinson of NY was son of Hon. John Robinson of VA who was President of that Colony on the retirement of Gov. Gooch. He removed to NY and married Susanna daughter of Frederick Phillipse, Esq, who owned an immense landed estate on the Hudson River. By this connection Mr. Robinson added greatly to his wealth and became very rich. So Beverly was Lieutenant Col. British Government, gave them L17,000 sterling equal to \$80,000. Was only a partial compensation. Son Beverly m. Nancy Barclay.

[page 47-11]

**Loyalists of American Revolution  
Sabine, 1864, vol. 1**

Frederick Devoe, of West Chester County, NY, went to St. John, New Brunswick and was a grantee of that city. His farm of 3000 acres at New Rochelle was confiscated and given to Thomas Paine by the Legislature of NY.

Col. Robinson lived in retirement in England. The Robinson House, which was his residence, on the Hudson and which has become of historical interest, is still standing. It is situated within 2 or 3 miles of West Point on the opposite or eastern side of the river.

Joho Robinson son of Beverly!

Sir Frederick Phillips Robinson

Sir William Henry Robinson

Morris Robinson

Edward Dalzall went to St. John, New Brunswick at the peace and was a grantee of that city.

[page 47-12]

**Gardner  
Centennial Memorial of Machias, Appendix 163, ME**

David m. \_\_, Nantucket

1. David m. Zerish/Zeriah Huntley. Children:

Anna., m. Philbrook Brown

David

Hezekiah

Hepzebah, m. Enoch Hill

Gideon

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 54

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

Rachel, m. Daniel Huntley  
Deborah, m. Nathaniel Hoit  
Richard  
Mary, m. Frederick Arthur  
Abigail, m. John Addington  
Lydia, m. George Murphy  
Ruth Ann

2. Elijah, m. Helena Huntly

Enoch Hill m. Mrs. Smith, came from Scarboro to Machias in 1763.

[page 47-13]

**William and Mary College  
Quarterly Vol. 8, No. 2, Oct. 1899  
Goodwin Family in America**

Charles Shoemaker Goodwin (Benjamin C., Abraham<sup>21</sup>, b. June 19, 1832 Towanda, PA, m. Oct. 1, 1872, Morrison, IL to Minnie Austin b. Mar. 26, 1850 in NY, dau. of J. J. The[they] res. Vinton, Benton County, IA. Children:

1. Charles L. b. Oct. 10, 1875
2. J. Benjamin b. Aug. 14, 1878
3. Lyman b. Feb 11, 1884; d. Apr. 20, 1885
4. — b. Aug. 28, 1886
5. Carl A. b. May 25, 1890

**Yale Bio. and Annals by Dexter**

{AA 1-2-1-6-?} Stephen Goodwin Austin, the youngest of 3 sons of Joseph Austin, a farmer of Suffield, CT and grandson of Joseph and Abigail Allen Austin of Suffield, b. Suffield Oct. 28, 1791. His mother was Sarah, second dau. of Capt. Stephen and Abigail Gillet Goodwin of Goshen. He was prepared for the Junior Class in the Westfield

[page 47-14]

Academy.

After graduation he studied law with Daniel W. Lewis (Yale 1788) of Geneva, NY and was admitted to practice in Jan. 1819. In the same year he settled in Buffalo, where he practiced extensively for nearly 25 years. He m. Oct. 1, 1819, Lavinia, dau. of Jesse Hurd, of the Village of Middle Haddam in Chatham, CT.

He devoted himself exclusively to his profession, declining all public office, except that of Justice of the Peace. He was an excellent lawyer, of quick perception and acute intellect, of sound judgement as a business man, of unremitting industry and exemplary character.

He retired from active business about 1853, and died in Buffalo, with faculties unimpaired, on June 19, 1872, in his 81<sup>st</sup> year. He had 4 daughter; 2 died in infancy. His portrait is given in Comley's

[page 47-15]

History of New York.

**Goodwins of Hartford, Conn.  
Bloomfield Branch (Conn), p. 451**

{AA 1-2-1-6-?} Sarah Goodwin b. Goshen, CT m. Nov. 16, 1780 Joseph Austin, b. Nov. 3, 1753 son of Joseph and Abigail Allen Austin. Joseph Austin was a farmer in his native town, Suffield, where he died May 23, 1823. Sarah Goodwin Austin, his widow, died May 30 1825. Children:

1. Laura b. Apr. 26, 1781; m. — Gillet[Gillette?]
2. Clarissa Mar. 24, 1783; d. July 27, 1823 un. m.
3. Benjamin Mar. 18, 1785
4. Joseph June 21, 1787
5. Sarah Oct. 5, 1789; d. Feb. 1842 un. m.
6. Stephen Goodwin Oct. 28, 1791; m. Lavinia Hurd
7. Maria Oct. 8, 1793; d. un. m.
8. Ursula Mar. 12, 1796; m. James Hastings

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 55

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaao.org](http://www.afaao.org)

9. Emily Aug. 12, 1798; m. \_\_\_ Card  
10. Daphne Aug. 7, 1800  
11. Louisa Margaret Dec. 23, 1802

[page 47-16]

**Yale Bio. and Annals**

p. 441 {AA 1-2-1-9-4-8} Charles C. Austin, the youngest of 8 children of Elijah Austin, a merchant of New Haven who died suddenly of yellow fever in 1794 and grandson of Elias and Eunice Austin of Durham, was b. New Haven July 30, 1793. A younger brother of Elijah Austin and Moses Austin the Texas pioneer. His mother was Esther, eldest dau. of John and Mary Richardson Phelps of Stafford, and sister of Timothy Phelps (Yale 1780)

His father's estate was insolvent, and he was prepared for College by his brother in law the Rev. Horace Holly (Yale 1803), and entered during the Junior year. After leaving College he assumed a middle name.

The family were communicants in the Episcopal Church, and he was prepared for the Holy Orders under the direction of Bishop Kemp of MD who ordained him as deacon June 13, 1819.

He had while studying theology been employed as tutor in the family

[page 47-17]

of the Hon. Alexander C. Hanson, of Elk Ridge, Baltimore County, MD and had acted as lay leader in Christ Church, Elk Ridge.

On his ordination he took charge of St. Matthew's Church, Prince George's County and Rock Creek Church, Dist. of Columbia, but on Dec. 1, 1820, he was elected to the rectorship of St. Thomas's Church, Owings Mills, Baltimore County, with the duty of officiating on alternate Sundays at St. John's Church, Northington Valley. In this position he spent the rest of his life.

It was first arranged that he should receive a salary of \$670, but the amount paid dwindled so seriously (after about 1834 to only a little over \$100) that he was compelled to resort for support to keeping a school in his house, which was well patronized.

M. Nov. 21, 1821 Ann Buckler, dau. of Thomas of Baltimore by whom he had 3 dau. and 2 sons. He died at the rectory, after a brief illness, on Feb. 9, 1849, in his 56<sup>th</sup> year. The 2<sup>nd</sup> daughter died the next day in

[page 47-18]

her 20<sup>th</sup> year and they were buried in one grave.

Mr. Austin was a man of great activity and energy, and prompt to respond to every call of duty. He maintained a high character for frankness, integrity, and independence. He printed one sermon, delivered on Sept. 12, 1823, in St. Thomas' Church, before a detachment of the Eleventh Brigade, MD Militia.

p. 90-1 {AA 1-2-4-7-6-3-~~2~~} John Morse Austin the second son of Judge Eliphalet Austin of New Hartford, CT and a first cousin of Ralsaman[?] C. Austin (Yale 1801/1807), was born N. Hartford in 1783. His mother Sibyl (or Isabella), younger dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth Goodrich Dudley of Guilford. In 1799 his father removed with his family to the Western Reserve of OH where he founded the town of Austinburg in what is now Ashtabula County. The son entered Yale at the opening of the Junior year from Williams College, where

[page 47-19]

he had spent 2 years.

He studied law for 2 years after graduation with Judge Henry Baldwin (Yale 1797), then to Pittsburg[Pittsburgh], PA., and after being admitted to the bar practiced in Pittsburg for about 3 years.

In 1812 he m. Priscilla Stevens, who was then 20 years old and removed to Uniontown, in Fayette County, about 40 miles south of Pittsburg, where he continued to practice with reputation for over 30 years and accumulated a handsome fortune. He retired from active service about 15 years before his death, which occurred in Uniontown on Apr. 8, 1863 when he was nearly 80 years of age. His wife survived him.

They had 4 dau. and 6 sons, 2 sons became lawyers and one a Baptist Clergyman.

[page 47-20]

**Dudley Family**

p. 1077 {AA 1-2-4-7-6-~~2~~} Sibyl Dudley b. 1761, dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth Goodrich Dudley, m. Hon. Eliphalet Austin of New Hartford, CT. They moved to and settled in Austinburg, OH 1800. Children:

1. Betsey m. Dr. N. K. Hawley
2. Roswell m. Mercy Strong, and their children were:
  1. Strong, living in IL, ae 84
  2. Erastus
  3. Clarinda
  4. George



5. Mercy
  6. Henry
  3. Chloe m. Jno. Henderson. Children Uriah, Oliver, Sallie
  4. John M. b. 1783, graduated Yale 1807, m. Priscilla Stevens. Children:
    1. Ann
    2. John
    3. Samuel, m. Ann Stockton, niece of Commodore Stockton.
    4. William, m. Miss Forward, dau. of Judge Forward.
    5. Isabella, m. Col. Thomas Davidson
    6. Mary, m. R. M. Modesette
  7. Robert
  8. Charles P., m. Rosamond Marsh
  9. Richard, m. Eliza Jane Plummer
  10. Caroline, m. John T. Hogg
- Elepalets[Eliphalet]'s children, continued
5. Florilla, m. Joab Austin. She died Nov. 3, 1856; he died Nov. 10, 1839 ae 58 yrs (Cemetery records)
  6. Erastus
  7. Rev. Eliphalet, m. Sallie Cowles
  8. Sophia, m. Chauncey Hawley. Children:
    1. Albert
    2. Erastus
    3. Lydia
    4. Eliphalet
    5. Chauncey
    6. Giles Cowles
  9. Sibyl, m. Henry Webb
  10. Aaron, m. Louise Russell, children:
    1. Homer B.
    2. Carrie
    3. Charles

[page 47-21]

p. 378 Charles Samuel Dudley, b. May 24, 1834; m. Mary Austin in 1871, of Westville, CT, a teacher, a soldier of the late war. Insurance agent at New Haven, CT. one child, died young.

[page 47-22]

#### Dudley Family

p. 392 Dr. Edward H. Dudley b. Rutland, WI May 12, 1848 son of Samuel Elkins Dudley and Cynthia Chapin, who were early settlers of Dane County, WI., m. 1869 Miss Mary Ann Austin. 4 children:

Samuel Orville  
Edward Henry  
David Austin  
Jennie Chapin

p. 680 {AA 1-1-2-6-5-5} Isaac Brooks b. June 3, 1776, died Oct. 2, 1819; m. Mary Austin. Children:

1. Margaret, m. Wm. Brigham June 11, 1840.
2. Isaac Austin, b. Apr. 13, 1824, lives in Cambridge

**Jr. Branches of the Family of Sutton, alias Dudley**, by Grazebrook, purchased 1895  
Armitrue Dudley of the parish of St. Michael, Coventry, widow will dated 26 Apr. 1642, proved 4 Nov. 1649, gives 5 s. to her 3 daughters Elizabeth White, Mary Austine, and Margaret Sharman. Sons John and Thomas.

[page 47-23]

p. 50 – footnote

John Dudley living in 1478, seems to have married an Aston of Tixall, for the second daughter (name not given) of Sir John de Aston who was Sheriff of Staffordshire in 16 E. IV 1476 and died in 1483 is stated in the pedigree to have been married to “\_\_ Dudley of Sedgley”. This John de Aston had in all three sons and 9 daughters. His eldest son John died in 1523.

[page 47-24]

**Goodwin Genealogy**  
**by N. Goodwin, 1856**

p. 113 {AA 1-2-1-9-2} Huldah Hopkins daughter of Thomas of Hartford, CT and Anna, bapt. May 17, 1752; m. 1752 a Mr. Stephen Austin of Philadelphia.

p. 115 {John of NH 1-2—2-2-1} Jerusha Hopkins married Rev. Samuel Austin of Worcester, MA Sept. 14, 1788. He died Glastenbury, CT Dec. 5, 1830 ae 70; his widow died Glastenbury Mar. 24, 1841 ae 79, nearly.

**Kellogg Genealogy**

p. 114 – 227 {John of NH, 1-5-2-6} Hannah Kellogg b. 4 Aug. 1759, dau. of Azariah and Abijah Catlin Kellogg. m. Joseph Austin. m. 18 Dec. 1782 Joseph Austin. Children b. New Hanford, CT

1. Archibald, b. 29 Dec. 1783
2. Norman, b. Apr. 18, 1785
3. Russell, b. 17 May 1787

[page 47-25]

p. 131 {AA 1-2-2-1-1-1}

Capt. Ebenezer Kellogg son of Amos, b. Sheffield, d. 29 Feb. 1748; m. 3 Dec. 1772 Sarah Austin b. 3 Nov. 1751, dau. of Zephaniah Austin of Sheffield and Sarah Eggleston. Children given.

**John Waite of Malden, MA**

p. 29 Samuel Waite son of Samuel<sup>3,2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>, b. Malden Dec. 14, 1709, res. Charlestown t. Malden d. Malden Jan. 5, 1783; m(1) Mar. 16, 1730-1 Elizabeth dau. of Ebenezer and Rachel Floyd Pratt, b. Boston Oct. 24, 1713; d. July 16, 1745; m(2) Mar. 20, 1745-6 Rebecca Sweetzer of Charlestown, dau. of James and Mary Austin, b. Aug. 9, 1714 (widow of Joseph Sweetser) d. Dec. 27, 1750, ae 36 y 4 m 17 da. m(3) July 18, 1751 Elizabeth, dau. of John and Elizabeth Austin Sprague of Charlestown, b. Charlestown Apr. 14, 1723; d. Newburyport July 17, 1799, ae 74. Children given.

[page 47-26]

p. 35 Nathan Waite b. Malden Dec. 18, 1733; m. Mar. 15, 1756, Mary, bt. Oct. 22, 1727 dau. of John and Elizabeth Austin Sprague of Charlestown. He lived and died an old man in Paxton, MA. Had one child – died young.

**Brookfield News**  
**Clipping, Apr. 28, 1877** (in book)  
**History of Brookfield**

Among the planters of Watertown MA in 1637 was Richard Waite, who received several grants of land there, and his homestead lot of 6 acres can now be pointed out. Of his three sons, John, Thomas, and Joseph, the descendants of the former removed to Framington MA. Joseph removed to Marlboro, MA, and Thomas remained in Watertown, where he appears to have acquired considerable property. His sons were John, Richard, Thomas, and Joseph, the first two died young men in the early Indian Wars. Thomas removed to Lyme, CT and was the ancestor of Henry M. Waite,

[page 47-27]

late Chief Justice of CT, whose son Morrison R. Waite is the present Chief Justice of U.S. Also Marvin Waite, now Representative to Congress from CT.

Joseph removed from Watertown to the adjoining town of Sudbury and had one son, John, who, with his family, removed to Brookfield in 1746 and settled near Quaboag Pond, on the line between West Brookfield and Warren. He soon after removed to a large mansion on “Foster Hill”, on the great “post road” from Boston to Albany, and opened the house as an inn, which soon became very popular and the favorite resort of travelers, and also of the soldiers and scouts on their way from Eastern Massachusetts to the Western frontiers during the French War. In fact, the house and its proprietor became so widely known that although travelers were accommodated there for more

[page 47-28]

than 50 years, after any person of the name ceased their connection with the house, the name of the “Old Waite Tavern” always clung to it.

John Waite, the proprietor of the old tavern, had seven sons, viz:

John, b. 1730; Joseph, b. 1732; Thomas, b. 1735; Benjamin, b. 1737; Richard, b. 1745; Jeduthan, b. 1754; and William, b. 1756, who doubtless, during their earlier years, listened with wonder and admiration to the vivid descriptions by the scouts and soldiers of Indian barbarities, daring deeds and hair-breadth escapes.

The 7 brothers have left a rare record as a family for their bravery, patriotism, and self-sacrifice...

Benjamin Waite, the fourth of the brothers, at 18 years of age enlisted in the French War in 1755 as a private in one of the provincial regiments. Though still a boy he was tall and large for his age, and as he...[see p. 47-30]

[page 47-29]

**Lyme, CT vital records** (typed)

Austin, Ann Jenette of Lyme m. Richard N. Watrous, of Chester Oct. 16, 1836 by Rev. Chester Colton.

Malinda m. Daniel Johnson both of Lyme, Aug. 10, 1828 by Nathan Wildman, Pastor.

Orrina m. Dan Tinker both of Lyme, Jan. 30, 1833 by Joshua R. Warren, J.P.

[page 47-30]

[continued from page 47-28]

Waite, Benj.

was known to be a keen and successful hunter he was transferred to Roger's Corps of Rangers, where his hardihood, skill and daring soon caused him to be included among those selected for the most arduous undertakings of that famous corps. In 1756 he was captured by the French, taken to Quebec, and sent with other prisoners to France, where, before landing, they were re-taken by an English man-of-war and carried to England, from whence they soon returned to America, and Waite enlisted again under Major Rogers, in same company, with his brother Joseph, and distinguished himself in many desperate encounters with the enemy. In 1757 he was taken prisoner by a scouting party of Indians and carried to their village of St. Francis in Canada, where he was compelled, with two other prisoners, to undergo the ceremony of "running the gauntlet", which was to pass

[page 47-31]

through two lines of the young warriors of the tribe, armed with clubs, and when highly exasperated, with deadly weapons, to strike the prisoners as they passed. The captive was frequently killed before he reached the council house, at which the two lines of Indians terminated. Waite's companions were severely whipped as they passed through the lines, but he, more athletic and adroit and better comprehending the Indian character, snatched a gun from the nearest Indian and laid about him to the right and left, scattering the Indians before him, and escaped with hardly a blow, greatly to the delight of the old men of the tribe, who sat at some distance witnessing the scene and enjoying the confusion of their young warriors. As he arrived at the end of the race a French woman appeared at the door of a house nearby, and beckoning with her hand said "Venez ici, Anglais, venez ici" (come here

[page 47-32]

Englishman, come here.). He placed himself under her protection and was well treated during his captivity, which lasted about 3 months, when he managed to escape with his companions and arrived at the English lines in a starving condition. He was with Gen. Amherst in 1758, at the capture of Louisburg, and had command of troops crossing the St. Lawrence River in a bateaux, under fire of the enemy. Some of the men faltered and lay down in the boat to screen themselves from the leaden hail falling thick and fast. He abruptly told them they could follow his example, and stand up and work or take the river and "paddle their own canoe." They chose the former and behaved gallantly. He was with Rogers in the celebrated expedition against St. Francis Indians in Sept. 1759, that broke the power of the tribe, and was among those sent to Detroit in Sept., 1760, from whence he was detached

[page 47-33]

with Lieut. Butler and 20 men to bring in the French garrisons of the forts in Illinois, which difficult service he performed successfully in a winter's march through storms and gathering ice of the lakes and streams. In describing this march, he said the men would become so benumbed with cold and disheartened that they would beg him to shoot them, but instead of doing so he would make them angry and willing to resume their march by switching them and arriving at streams that were fordable he considered it a light task to shoulder a couple of "the little fellows" and carry them across. Before he was 24 years of age he had been engaged in over 40 battles and skirmishes, and although his clothes were several times perforated by musket balls, yet he never received a serious wound. In 1767 he married a daughter of Capt. Thomas Gilbert of Brookfield and removed with his brother Joseph to Windsor, VT.

[page 47-34]

In 1767 he was employed by Benj. Whiting of Newburg, one of the Deputy-Surveyors-General of New York, to arrest depredators upon the “King’s Timber”. In 1770, and afterwards, he identified himself decidedly and conspicuously with the Green Mountain Boys in their opposition to NY. He was the sole delegate from Windsor in the Whig Convention of the County of Cumberland, assembled at Westminster 7 Feb. 1773, when he was chosen one of the Standing Committee “to keep the county well informed as to the doings of the friends of liberty in the different colonies”. In May 1775 he joined the expedition under Ethan Allen and Seth Warner for the capture of Ticonderoga and Crown Point. Although an avowed opponent of NY in the pending controversy about jurisdiction and land titles yet, as there was no legally organized government in the “Grants” he united, in June, 1775, with Maj. William

[page 47-35]

Williams and Maj. Joab Horsington, in a letter to the NY authorities, which is characteristic both of their patriotism and stern Puritanic religious principles. In it they urged the raising of a regiment of “good, active, enterprising soldiers”, in or “to keep under proper subjection regulars, Roman Catholics, and the savages at the northward”, and to defend their own rights and privileges “against ministerial tyranny and oppression”. Aug. 14 of the same year he signed a list of the officers of the upper Reg’t of militia in Cumberland County, chosen by their respective Co., as Benj. Waite, Maj., but the NY Provincial Congress refused to confirm the promotion on account of his opposition to their authority over the New Hampshire Grants. On the 10<sup>th</sup> of Oct. 1776, he was commissioned Capt. of one of the ranging companies established under Maj. Horsington to

[page 47-36]

protect the northern frontiers and guard the Crown Point road between the Connecticut River and Canada with headquarters in Newbury, VT.

Upon the death of Maj. Hoisington early in the following year, he succeeded to the command of the battalion. He was a member of the conventions assembled at Westminster and Windsor that gave the name of Vermont to the New Hampshire Grants declared the State independent, and formed the State Constitution. While the later convention was in session, July 6, 1777, the alarming news was brought to them that Ticonderoga, the supposed impregnable barrier of frontier defense, had fallen, and the scattered American troops were flying in every direction before a formidable British army that was sweeping, unopposed, along the Western border of the State, attended by a horde of

[page 47-37]

merciless savages. Major Waite immediately joined his command and opposed the progress of the enemy by incessant attacks upon their flanks, felling trees across their pathway and destroying bridges.

When the new Vermont Council, with no money in the treasury, voted to raise a regiment of State Rangers, and arm and equip them, from the proceeds of the confiscation and sale of Tory estates, this battalion, with their leader, left the service of the NY provinces and enlisted in a body under Lieut. Col. Samuel Herrick, and on the 16<sup>th</sup> of Aug. “led the attack on the rear of Baum’s right”, in the Battle of Bennington, where by their quick and deadly fire “they piled the ground with the British slain”, and driving the Indians in terror from the field, charged with other troops up to the cannon’s mouth, and mounting the earthworks with irresistible force, swept everything before

[page 47-38]

them. On Sept. 3, Waite was commissioned Major by the VT council, and on 24<sup>th</sup> of the same month he was sent, with Col. Brown and 500 men, to the landing at Lake George, more than 40 miles in the rear of the British army, to cut off the enemy’s communication with Canada.

Col. Brown’s troops gained command of the lake by capturing 200 bateaux, an armed sloop and several gunboats, while Maj. Waite with his men, including Capt. Ebenezer Allen’s Company, surprised and took possession of Mounts Defiance and Hope – both parties releasing American prisoners from confinement. What was left of the grand expedition under Burgoyne, that had a great power and splendor ascended Lake Champlain, were ordered to abandon their posts and Ticonderoga was evacuated. Maj. Waite’s command pursued

[page 47-39]

the retreating garrison, overtook them at Gilliland’s Creek, and captured their rear guard, with horses and baggage. The quickness and secrecy with which these rangers moved from place to place, their sudden and mysterious attacks, and the deadly execution of their rifles, unnerved the British troops whenever they were supposed to be near, and caused them to be known, in English prints, as “White Indians”. This incessant and harassing warfare drew forth from the despairing Burgoyne his best apology for his final defeat and surrender, viz: “The Hampshire Grants – a county unpeopled and almost unknown in the last war – now abounds in the most active and the most rebellious race of men on the Continent, and hangs like a gathering storm on my left.”

The Vermont Council, in a letter to Col. Herrick, Nov. 21, 1777, dismissing his regt. from further service, expressed much pleasure at

[page 47-40]

the “spirited conduct of Maj. Waite and Capt. Allen in their late expedition”, who were also highly complimented by Gen. Gates. The surrender of Burgoyne terminated the campaign in the northern department, and VT was not the scene of any important military movement during the remainder of the war. On the 10<sup>th</sup> of Feb. 1778 Maj. Waite was authorized by the Council of Safety to Co-operate with Col. Herrick in raising 300 men for an intended expedition into Canada, under Gen. Lafayette, and of this force he was appointed Major, but the project was given up for want of the necessary number of men from other parts of the country. On 23 Oct. 1776 the Gen. Assembly of VT resolved that North and South Hero, in Grand Isle County, should be chartered unto, Ethan Allen, Samuel Herrick, Benj. Waite, Jonas Fay, and their associates, for the sum of \$10,000 pounds.

[page 47-41]

The Hero's were so named, because it was meant to have no other grantees than such as were brave and felt warmly disposed toward the revolution, and on 27<sup>th</sup> of the same month, the Legislature granted to Gov. Thomas Chittenden, Benj. Waite, Samuel Herrick, Ebenezer Allen, and their associates, the “Isle of Motte”.

Maj. Waite was appointed High Sheriff of Windsor County Oct. 23, 1779, which office he held for 7 years, with the exception of a brief period, when he resigned the office for other service. In 1781, having been appointed Col., he built a fort in Corinth, VT at which a constant garrison was maintained, and from which scouts traversed the country to the northward.

He was one of 7 elected a Board of War, 1778. On Oct. 22, 1783, he headed a military force to assist the civil authority in suppressing an insurrection in the County of Windham, and on

[page 47-42]

Jan. 19, 1780, his regt. of State troops marched against the “Yorkers” disturbers of the peace.

As high sheriff, and also colonel of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Vt. Militia, he was called upon on the 16<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1786 during the “Shay's Rebellion” to aid the civil authority against an armed mob who demanded certain legislation, and with 40 men left Windsor for the encampment of the insurgents, where, after a march of 5 miles, they arrived between 3 and 4 o'clock in the morning, and finding over 50 insurgents assembled under arms, the militia, after a short but “very resolute” attack, captured 27 of them. So expeditiously was the service performed, that the culprits were lodged in Windsor jail before sunrise. Several of the Sheriff's party were wounded, among them Stephen Jacobs, the State's Attorney, and Col. Waite himself badly wounded in the head. He used to lament over this affair, saying

[page 47-43]

it was too bad to go through an 8 years' war without receiving a scratch, and then to be nearly killed in the discharge of his duty by some of his old fellow-soldiers.

On Mar. 1, 1787, he was chosen Brigadier General of the 3<sup>rd</sup> brigade of VT militia, which office he resigned Aug. 24, 1788; but his resignation was not accepted and he was appointed Major General, the highest military title that could be conferred.

The record of his military achievements is far from complete. He was looked upon by the Vermonters as a man of great energy, firmness, intrepidity and perseverance in the accomplishment of his plans, and a perfectly fearless enemy of every species of injustice and oppression. He infused into each soldier enough of his own untiring activity to more than double their ordinary military value.

He was nearly 6 feet in height,

[page 47-44]

well proportioned, of remarkable bodily strength, and his whole appearance was dignified and commanding. At the beginning of the revolution, he converted his property into gold, and loaned the government \$4000, which was repaid in Continental money, so nearly worthless that at one time he gave \$1200 of it to a peddler for half a pound of tea and a ¼ pound of indigo.

The township of Waitsfield near Montpelier, was chartered to Benj. Waite, Roger Enos and others, Feb. 25, 1782 and Gen. Waite removed from Windsor and was the first settler there in 1789. He was the first representative chosen in 1795, and was re-elected until 1802. He was truly the father of the town, which became the last and best of fruits of his life in the intelligence, piety, and thrift of its people, and where he was held in the greatest respect. He was one of those worthy

[page 47-45]

fathers of VT whose sterling virtues, wisdom, and indomitable courage carved out and shaped the destiny of that State amid scenes of convulsion at home and abroad. He died in Waitsfield, June 28, 1822 aged 86 years, leaving numerous descendants.

#### **Sudbury, MA vital records**

John Wait mar. Eunice Morse Mar. 7, 1743-4

1. Wait, Annah dau. John and Annah, b. Apr. 8, 1727
2. John, b. Nov. 20, 1730
3. Joseph, b. Nov. 30, 1732

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 61

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 47

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

4. Benjamine, b. Feb. 13, 1736-7 [Benjamin]
5. Sarah, b. May 16, 1739
7. Richard, b. Apr. 30, 1745

No Austins in Sudbury, MA

[page 47-46]

### Brookfield, MA vital records {for Mrs. Angel}

8. Jeduthan son of John and Eunice b. June 7, 1754
6. Nathaniel “ b. Jan. 2, 1749-50
7. Persilla b. June 18, 1752
9. William, “ b. Dec. 13, 1756

Benjamin Wait and Lois Gilbert, Jan. 11, 1767

Joseph husband of Sarah May 6, 1807

Eliza Austin and Abraham Anthony of Leicester int. Oct. 22, 1815

{for Mrs. Angel}

Lois Gilbert dau. of Thomas and Sarah b. Mar. 18, 1748

Thomas Gilbert m. Sarah Gil(bert?) May 24, 1745

Sarah Gilbert dau. Samuell and Lydia b. Aug. 17, 172(0?)

Sarah dau. Nathaniel and Hannah b. Dec. 9, 1726

[page 47-47]

### Gilbert {Mrs. Angel}

Thomas son Thomas and Judah Jan. 21, 1719-20

Thomas son Thomas and Martha b. Nov. 18, 1721

Thomas son Thomas and Martha b. Mar. 1, 1723

### Weston, MA

Mary wife of John Waite dec. Weston 23 Aug. 1718

Thomas Wait dec. in Weston 3 Jan. 1722-3 in his 83<sup>rd</sup> year.

John Austin of Norton and Abigail Felch of Weston int. July 5, 1725.

[page 47-48]

### Janet Austin's Records

{AA 1-2-4-1-1-2} Sylvanus Austin b. Nov. 27, 1786 Sheffield, MA; d. Feb. 18, 1867 ae 82 at Parma, NY. c. 1810 m. Maria, b. 1790 CT; d. Mar. 25, 1854 ae 63 yr. b. 1796? Children born in NY State:

1. prob. John, b. 1812 NY, m. Emily (Whitney?)
2. prob. James C., b. 1815 NY, m. Rachel
- ? son died before 1850, m. Sarah J. (Hall?), b. 1815 and had Alpheus H. Austin, b. 1847, NY
3. Solomon F., b. 1825, NY
4. Catherine L., b. 1828 NY
- ? Mary (Austin or Hall?), b. 1830, m. John Snyder of Wheatland, NY
5. Charles E., b. 1835, NY

and probably others

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 47**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

1810 – Slevenus[Sylvanus?] Austin of Sherburne Twp., Chenango Co., NY, head of family of 1 male to 26 and 1 female to 26.  
On Aug. 17, 1818 Sylvanus Austin of the town of Parma, Genesee County, NY bought part of 5 acres in the town

[page 47-49]

of Parma. On Oct. 8, 1819 he sold this property to Alpheus Hall of Smyrna, Chenango County, NY (Genesee Co., NY Deed Books 16, p. 7 & L, 16 p. 8)

In 1850 he was a resident of Parma, Monroe County, NY (census). Parma was organized as part of Genesee County in 1808, and Monroe county was formed in 1821 from Genesee and Ontario Counties, NY

Sources 1850 Census, Parma, Monroe County, NY, Historical Collection of NY State, by Barber and Howe, 1841  
Genesee County, NY Deeds abstracted 1955 by J. A. C.

1810 Census, Chenango County, NY

D.A.R. Cemetery Records, NY State Library, Albany

{AA 1-2-4-1-6-1-3} Have I the family record of Ebenezer E. Austin, b. 1796, res. Skaneattles, NY

Send a copy of family of Henry Austin to Janet.

[page 47-50]

{AA 1-2-3-4-3-1-3-1-5/4} Arthur Stanley Austin, 9 Lakeview Pkwy, Lockport, NY, Oct. 23, 1919 Orleans, VT, son of Arthur Orlo Austin, son of Orlo Henry and Sophie Josyln Austin; m. Carolyn Mae Perry, dau. of Francis C. Perry and wife.

Arthur S. m. Pauline Burnett July 27, 1946, South Hadley Falls, MA. She was born May 2, 1926 S.H.F.

Member Congregational Church was in Air Force 1943-1946. First Lieutenant for 2 years in Italy. B.S. in Chemistry, Bates College, Lewiston, ME. Children:

1. David, b. June 29, 1948
2. Judith, b. Sept. 17, 1949
3. Jean, b. Mar. 26, 1951
4. Ronald, b. May 29, 1953
5. Alan, b. Dec. 17, 1954

[page 47-51]

**1850, Strafford County, NH**

**Dover**

Jonathan Austin	48	NH	
Nancy	42		
Elizabeth	18		
Ai	14		
Mary J.	12		
Lydia A.	9		
Sarah	7		
Susan E.	2		
Alphonzo		2/12	
James	63	NH	{Joseph 1-1-3-5-1-2}
Elizabeth	52		
Mary E.	24		
Nathaniel	22		
Mary	94	“	
Isaac	50	NH	
Emily	38	“	
Sarah	9		
Phebe	5		
Mary Austin	55	NH	
Stephen	24		

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 47

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Henry 16  
Albert 14  
Elizabeth Downs 4 “

[page 47-52]

1850, Strafford County, NH

Stoughton Austin 52 NH {Joseph 1-1-5 5}  
Sarah 49  
Betsy Varney 82

Sommersworth

Lydia Austin 20 ME

Rollingford

Joseph Austin 58 ME  
Sarah 59 “  
Joseph, Jr. 19 “  
Sophin/Sophie 21 “  
  
Benjamin 26 “  
Nancy 30  
Olive F. 2

Madbury

Elijah Austin 65 NH {Joseph 1-1-3-12-8}  
Sarah 54 VT  
Elijah H. 11 NH  
Martha A. Grey 12 DC  
Sarah A. Grey 9 “  
Mary C. “ 5 “  
Elizabeth Hayes 39 NH  
David Bickford 17 “  
Charles D. Henderson 24 “  
Janie H. Foss 27 “

[page 47-53]

Cemetery Records of Ashtabula County, OH

copied by John M. Harris of Erie, PA, 1954

Austin Cemetery at Austinburg, OH

Eugene, son of E. S. and J. B. d. Feb. 21, 1861 ae 2 y 8 m {AA 1-2-4-7-6-2-1-1}  
Montgomery son George and Eliza, d. Apr. 22, 1843 ae 8 m.  
Mercy P., wife of Roswell; died Apr. 18, 1823 ae 39 y  
Roswell Austin d. Jan. 26, 1868 ae 86 yr. {AA 1-2-4-7-6-2}  
Joab d. Nov. 10, 1839 ae 55 y {1-2-4-7-4-2}  
Capt. L. B. um. son of Joab and Florilla, d. Dec. 4, 1883 ae 69 yr.  
Joab inf. son died Mar. 12, 1872 (1827?)  
on one stone  
Lewis d. Mar. 10, 1872 ae 77 {AA 1-2-4-7-4}  
Eliza P. w. Lewis d. Jan. 13, 1874 ae 71  
Nathaniel s. Lewis and Eliza d. May 25, 1834 ae 2 y.  
Charles L. s. Lewis and Eliza d. Aug. 10, 1864 ae 21 y 5 m.  
Nathaniel Austin d. Sept. 24, 1844 ae 91 y 9 m {1-2-4-7-4}  
Margaret, w. Nathaniel d. Oct. 6, 1851 ae 89 y 10 mo.  
Hon. Eliphalet Austin d. Jan. 28, 1838 ae 77 y. {1-2-4-7-6}  
he emigrated from New Harford[Hartford] CT in 1799.



Sibell w. Hon. Eliphalet d. Apr. 2, 1811 ae 93 {AA 1-2-4-7-6}  
 Capt. Erastus Austin d. Nov. 23, 1816 ae 29 y.  
 Aaron E. d. June 30, 1887 ae 83 y {1-2-4-7-6-10}  
 Charles E. Lieut. Co. C., 60<sup>th</sup> Reg. Ohio Vol. Inf. wounded May 9, d. May 1861 ae 26 yr.

**Austin Cemetery, Austinburg, OH**

Elizabeth d. Nathaniel and Sarah, 1874 – 1927 {1-2-4-7-4-6 or 4-3-1}  
 Julia sister Nathaniel 1834 – 1899  
 Nathaniel son Lewis and Eliza, 1837 – 1902  
 Sarah Strong w. Nathaniel, 1838 – 1883 {1-2-4-7-4-6-4}  
 Roy, son of Nathaniel and Sarah, 1872 – 1876  
 Eliza Hawley Austin, d. Mar. 7, 1875 ae 43 y {1-2-4-7-6-7-4}  
 Rev. Eliphalet Jr., d. Aug. 1837 ae 44 yr.  
 Sally B., w. Rev. Eliphalet, b. Feb. 22, 1796, d. Sept. 1, 1872  
 Lucius M., b. New Hartford, CT Mar. 31, 1802; d. Aug. 16, 1887 {1-2-4-7-1-3}  
 Melissa Whiting w. Lucius M. Winstead, CT Feb. 12, 1805; d. Nov. 29, 1878 {1-2-4-7-11-3-1}

Montgomery, s. Lucius M., d. 1833  
 Jane, d. Lucius M., d. 1849 ae 4 y  
 Emily Jane d. Lucius M., d.[b.?] Troy NY Aug. 12, 1804; d. July 20, 1838  
 Sarah, eldest dau. Rev. Eliphalet d. June 24, 1856 ae 35 y {1-2-4-7-6-7}  
 Edward C., d. Feb. 21, 1863 ae 38 y  
 Sophia E., his wife d. Mar. 20, 1863 ae 35  
 (on back of stone – our father and mother)  
 Lewis E.  
 Edward C.  
 Sophia E., d. Sept. 2, 1870

**Sand Hill Cemetery, Randolph Twp.**

1 mile west of the town

Aaron Austin	1830 – 1914
Sarah	1839 – 1913
David F.	1847 – 1923
Eunice M.	1847 - __

Hiram Austin, Feb. 2, 1818 – Feb. 25, 1900  
 Elizabeth S., wife, Feb. 21, 1820 – Nov. 28, 1900  
 Mary, d. Aug. 9, 1893 ae 54  
 {AA 1-2-2-7-4-1}  
 Anthony, d. Jan. 22, 1872, ae 82-6-28  
 Marana, wife d. Dec. 15, 1869 ae 77-2-10  
 Ann, d. July 24, 1871 ae 44-2-14

**Randolph Center Cemetery, Randolph Twp.**

Ann Eliza C. Austin, wife of Harrison Thatcher d. Feb. 7, 1785 ae 28-6-9  
 Samuel d. Oct. 17, 1882 ae 73  
 Hannah, his wife, d. Nov. 20, 1887 ae 79  
 Emma E., only dau. H(Hiram) and E(Elizabeth) Austin d. Apr. 8, 1863 ae 20-2-21  
 Maj. Samuel Austin d. Feb. 20, 1833 ae 88 y. Written in pencil – Rev. Soldier. {1-2-4-7-2-6-2}  
 Cyrenus Austin d. July 13, 1852 ae 73  
 Clarisa, wife, d. June 17, 1840 ae 55  
 Elizabeth wife Samuel d. July 24, 1865 ae 44 y 5 m. {AA 1-2-4-7-2-6}

Urias Austin d. Apr. 29, 1843 ae 24 da.  
Inf. son d. Mar. 4, 185\_\_  
sons of S. and E. Austin

Col. B. (written in pencil Bissell) June 9, 1849 ae 56 y 6 mo {AA 1-2-4-7-2-5}  
J. Pettibone son of Bissell Oct. 2, 1825 ae 1 y 2 m.  
Pomeroy, son d. May 23, 1824 ae 1 y 5 mo  
Rufus Pettibone Austin b. Sept. 9, 1820 d. Aug. 15, 1831  
Artemicia, wife of Bissell Austin d. Oct. 27, 1874 ae 80.

[page 47-57]

Capt. E. S. Austin, 6 Ohio Cav., ae 26 y killed before Perrysburg (VA) Oct. 27, 1861.  
see back of book con't.

#### Portage County, OH Marriages

Electa and Charles Snider May 11, 1841  
Eliza Ann and Harrison Hatches June 20, 1863  
Emily M. and Samuel F. Hickox Jan. 1, 1840  
Ezra and Betsey English Jan. 11, 1835  
Flora A. and Almon Lamphere Dec. 24, 1861  
Geo. W. and Betsey M. Bissell July 31, 1834  
Harriet and Edward Cooper Aug. 28, 1861  
Hiram and Elizabeth Sears June 1, 1841 {AA 1-2-4-7-6-2}  
Hiram, and Eunic[Eunice] M. Tilden Dec. 5, 1831 (Jan. 11, 1832 per Ohio Star)  
Homer and Lucretia Curtiss Dec. 4, 1823  
James S. and Marietta Reed May 13, 1834  
Joab and Emeline Davis Apr. 7, 1851  
John and Sarah Taylor Nov. 20, 1828 (Mrs. written in by hand, perhaps by some one who knew.)  
John H. and Emily M. Blair Feb. 12, 1836  
Laura and Erastus Rossiter Dec. 15, 1825  
Lucretia L. and Alva Hart Oct. 29, 1833  
Lucy Ann and Col. Thomas M. Isett of Bloomington, IA Nov. 8, 1845 Bloomington, dau. of late Charles G., formerly of

[page 47-58]

Ravena. (probably from newspaper)

#### Austin

Marinda and Joseph L. Taylor May 24, 1864  
Mary and Elson Tickner Apr. 12, 1835  
Olive E. and Caleb L. Ely Mar. 1, 1865  
Olive C. and Cone J. Andrews June 17, 1860  
Sally (Sarah) and Noah Ruben Feb. 13, 1820  
Samuel and Elizabeth Hanline Nov. 4, 1841 {1-2-4-7-2-6-1}  
Sophia and Lodowick Parsons July 5, 1825 {1-2-1-4-5-3-3-2}  
Thaddeus and Drusilla C. Hatfield June 4, 1851 {AA 1-2-1-4-5-9-5}

#### Ross County, OH Marriages

From Collections of D.A.R. copied by Alva M. Tuttle, 1954

#### Austin

Daniel m. Polly Richardson Jan. 19, 1813  
Miles F. m. Catherine Mitchell Dec. 30, 1819  
Aaron m. Rebecca Haley Oct. 8, 1857  
Joseph m. Catherine Gregg Feb. 7, 1841  
Robert m. Jane White July 8, 1853

William m. Bridget Malone Dec. 23, 1853  
Nancy m. William Steptoe Oct. 15, 1866  
Sally m. David Byram July 4, 1865

**Morgan County, OH Marriages**

Austin, Isaac m. Jane Wood Sept. 13, 1860

**Pike County, OH Marriages**

Austin, Mary m. William Sampson Dec. 30, 1852

[page 47-59]

**Richland County, OH Marriages**

Austin

Mary m. Cornelius Conklin May 20, 1817  
Horace m. Flarea[Florea?] Conger Feb. 12, 1841  
Thomas b. May 8, 1838 son of Lester Austin and Matilda Huston.

**Sandusky County, OH Marriages**

William Austin, Jr. m. Eve Bennet June 17, 1856

**Scioto County, OH Marriages**

Austin

Walter m. Sarah Nurse (sic) July 12, 1827  
Charles m. Susan Fowler Oct. 1, 1850  
Samuel b.[m.] Ann E. Kirkpatrick Oct. 9, 1854  
Nelson m. Mary Yankin Aug. 10, 1849  
Richard m. Jane Maddision(sic) Aug. 18, 1841 [Madison]  
Caroline m. Jacob Heib July 29, 1862

[page 47-60]

{AA 1-2-4-7-2-5} Col. Bissell Austin, b. Dec. 1792-3, d. June 9, 1849 Randolph, Portage County, OH; m. Artemicia \_\_ b. 1794; d. Oct. 27, 1874 Randolph, OH. Children b. Randolph Twp. Portage County, OH:

1. Rufus Pettibone, b. Sept. 9, 1820; d. Aug. 15, 1831
2. Pomeroy, b. Dec. 1823; d. May 23, 1824
3. J. Pettibone, b. Aug. 1824; d. Oct. 2, 1825
4. Bissell, b. 1827
5. Aaron, b. Feb. 22, 1829; m. Sarah Pendleton Nov. 9, 1867 (dau. of Hubbard and Betsey P.), b. Dec. 25, 1840 Portage Co., OH. He was trustee of Randolph Twp. Portage County.
6. Harvey, b. 1833
7. Caroline, b. 1834
8. Lavarilla, b. 1836
9. Samuel, b. 1838

Col. Bissell Austin was in the war of 1812 and immediately after removed to this county and settled. Sources:  
1850 Census, Randolph Twp., Portage County, OH  
Randolph Center Cemetery Records, Randolph, OH  
History of Portage County, OH, p. 748 – 1885

[page 47-61]

**1850 Census, Berkshire County, MA**

<b>Sheffield</b>		Aug. 2	
Austin, Chester	63	MA	{1-2-4-1-5-7, 1787}
Mary L.	40	CT	
Daniel	14	MA	
Sarah	10	“	
Horace W.	7		

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 47

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Robert	5	
Loisa E.	3	
Lucy	1/12	
Ann	56	{who?}

**Berkley** Sept. 2

Austin, Charles E.	39	MA
?Amunllere	34	“
Martha	5	
Ballow, Joseph	7	“

**Sheffield**

Austin, H. D.	63	MA	{Harry Day; AA 1-2-2-1-6-5}
Almira	60	VT	
Almira	19	MA	
Precipita	16	“	
Frederick	12	“	

Austin, Harriet	16	MA
(family of Henry Dutcher, age 38)		

[page 47-63]

**1850, Sheffield, MA**

Leonard, Roys	80	MA
Austin, Hannah	60	“
Leonard, Horatio	41	
Catherine	36	
Mary	8	“

**Lee** Aug. 30

Austin, Varnum	7	MA
in family of		
Cutting, Hezekiah	50	CT
Abigail	41	MA
and others		

**Egremont** Sept. 23

Austin, John	34	MA	
Benjamin	24	“	
Lydia	30	“	
Louisa	28	“	
Amasa	75	“	{AA 1-2-4-1-8-1}
Catherine	69	“	

Austin, Emily	23	MA
in family of Herman Bill		

Austin, Loomis	39	MA	{1-2-4-1-7-1-4}
Catherine	28		

**Sheffield** Aug. 8

Austin, Sherman	43	CT
family of Joseph F. Lambert		

[page 47-63]

**Deeds**

{John of Greenwich, CT} Holmes Austin, res. Stamford, CT, Westchester County, NY, son  
Holmes of Poundridge, NY, sold to Shadrack Austin in 1810 land in South Salem, NY.

Samuel S. Austin, Poundridge, NY sold to Charles S. Austin of Stamford, NY land in Twp. of Milton, formerly belonging to  
Jeremiah Austin desc.

Holmes, Samuel, and Jeremiah were brothers

Shadrack Austin d. 1837; m. Mary b. 1790, res. Andover, NY. Children:

1. Stephen Marvin, b. 1818 CT, m. Almira, b. 1830.
2. Betsey, m. Brinton K. Baker

Stephen Marvin Austin's children

1. Shadrack, 1851
2. Burritt, 1856
3. Mary, 1858

[page 47-65]

**Abstract of Grantee Records, Allegany County, NY**

Mar. 18, 1831 Shadrack Austin of Stamford, Fairfield County, bought land in Allegany County, NY

July 4, 1837 Mary Austin, widow of Shadrack, granted land by heirs of Shadrack, late of Town of Andover. Grantors were  
Brinton K. Baker and wife Betsey; Stephen Marvin Austin.

**Belfast Cemetery, Belfast, NY**

{John of N.H., 1-5-6-5-7} Ezra Austin d. Apr. 19, 1874 ae 74

Hannah wife of Ezra d. May 7, 1880 ae 80 y 4 m 14 da.

Ezra Austin of Belfast (filed June 22, 1870) heirs widow Hannah ae 74 yrs of Belfast, one daughter Dihana Frace (wife of  
petitioner, George Frace) ae 46 of Belfast; one son Ezra T. Austin age 50 or upwards of Union Mills, Fulton County, NY and one  
other daughter, Betsey, wife of Albert Bates ae ca 40 of Providence, ? at

[page 47-65]

Ruxford Flats, Saratoga County, NY. Total property ca. \$800.

p. 67 – No. 91 Jonathan Austin mar. Lydia Durkee. Ref. Saginaw County Michigan History – 1881

**Maple Grove Twp.**

Franklin E. Austin b. 1853, d. 1917

Eliza Margerson b. 1836; d. 1918, ae 82 yr.

on same marker probably wife

Timothy<sup>4</sup> John<sup>3</sup> Thomas<sup>2,1</sup> {Thomas 1-1-6-7} Timothy b. May 2, 1764, m. Molly Sawyer 1789. Ref. Dracut, MA vital records  
or Amherst, MA. Children:

1. Saul, b. 1788; d. 1881 March 24, m. Susan Flint res. Amherst NH.
2. Sally, m. Hezekiah Parker

Ref. History of Amherst, NH

History of Sutton, NH, part II

Saul had a son Charles who lived at Concord.

[page 47-66]

**1850 Twp. Campbell, Steuben County, NY**

p. 38-50-6 Isaiah Austin b. 1806 VT m. Amy \_\_, b. 1806, NY. Children:

1. Orin, b. 1830, NY
2. Phebe, b. 1845, NY

50 Jeremiah 81 RI

---

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 47

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Louisa	55	VT
Jeremiah	17	
Hickery[Hickory]	14	NY
John R.	12	NY

p. 36-91-3 Darius Austin m. Experience Quackenbush, b. 1810 NY. Children

1. Elia, b. 1834 NY
2. Mariah, b. 1836 NY
3. Derias, b. 1840 NY
4. Wilshier, b. 1842 MI
5. Ellen, b. 1844 MI
6. Crissa, b. 1848 MI

ref: 1850 Census, Holly, MI

[page 47-67]

p. 304-106

ch. 3. Emily, d. 1893; m. John Franklin

5. Alice M., b. 1854; d. 1919 (Yeoman) dau. Estelle Brown; Marilla, NY no children
6. Cora L., b. 1851; d. 1859
7. Lydia Jane m. \_\_ Loper, b. Mar. 30, 1858 Cowlesville, NY
- \*8. Lurette Ardell
10. Ward L., b. 1866; d. Dec. 8, 1892
11. Mabel, m. John Kinlin/Kinlein, b. Sept. 24, 1866 res. Baltimore, MD
12. Ray W., b. Mar. 4, 1871 Cowlesville; d. 1948 Cowlesville

Lurette Ardell Austin, b. Dec. 23, 1860 Cowlesville; d. Feb. 15, 1949 Cowlesville; m. Nov. 28, 1878 Cowlesville Hiram Cannon, b. Dec. 17, 1856, Darien, Wyoming County, NY, d. Feb. 15, 1949 Cowlesville. Children:

1. Thomas L., b. Nov. 13, 1879; m. Bessie Miller
2. William C., b. Mar. 9, 1882; m. Katherine Elliot, died Sept. 6, 1925
3. Walter C., b. Mar. 9, 1882; m. Ruth Matteson, died Nov. 21, 1942. m(2) Grace Matteson.
4. Generva, b. July 27, 1883; Adolphus Waldron, d. Oct. 13, 1933
5. Ben, b. Dec. 4, 1884; m. Mary Kaiser.

[page 47-68]

6. Helen, b. Feb. 15, 1888; d. Mar. 29, 1914
7. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 5, 1889; d. Apr. 7, 1919 Fred Delano
8. Gilbertine, b. Mar. 8, 1892; m. Ray J. Gilmore
9. Ray, b. Sept. 1, 1896; Mae Austin
10. Roy, b. Jan. 3, 1898; Luceil Schoenthat

Ref: Ben Cannon, Cowlesville, NY, 1955

### Abstract of Wyoming County, NY Wills and Estates, by Janet Curtis

Ebenezer Austin of Eagle, NY d. Sept. 7, 1856 {unplaced}

Mercy Austin, widow, petitioner, others heirs.

Susan Alee of Patterson, Pasaic County, NJ

Jehiel Austin of Eagle, Wyoming County, NY

Ebenezer Austin of “

Laura March of “

Rebecca Wolcott of Pike, Wyoming County, NY

Charles Austin of Sycamore, DeKalb County, IL

Aurella Hurlut of Eagle, Wyoming County, NY

Almira Songwell of Pike, Wyoming County, NY

p. 266 Thomas Austin Estate, late of Bennington, Wyoming County, NY {p. 266}

Robert R. Austin, Bennington, NY

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 70

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

# Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 47

AFAOA Archive Document Series

John P, Austin, Bennington, NY

[page 47-69]

{see notebook}

Abigail wife of Sylvester Crane of Bennington

Shadrack Austin of Holly, MI

Polly wife of Hickman Butterfield of Armanda, MI

Clarissa, wife of Solomon Lamphere, Williamsville, Erie County, and heirs of Barnett dec.

Nancy Austin, widow and Addison Armstrong, friend of Thomas Austin, late of Bennington, appointed adm. of Estate Jan. 17, 1853.

{p 303} p. 131-10405 Robert M.

m(1) Antoinette

m(2) Hattie \_\_; child (2) Charles, 1856-1897, m. Ida Ingersol, 1861-1951.

10. Calvin G., d. Jan. 20, 1914, not 1931

11. Josephine J., d. 1903; m. Richard W. Larkin (1844-1921). Buried Filmore Cemetery, Clarence, NY

End of Janet's Notes

[page 47-70]

## 1860, Washtenaw County, MI

Northfield, Webster, Manchester, Saline, York, Augusta, Lodi, Freedom, Sharon, and Sylvan

691-683	Dewitt Hurd	35	NY	merchant
	William Austin	20	NY	clerk

## Lima, Scio

1137-1128	Edgar D. Austin	37	VT	farmer
	Ruth A.	33	NY	
	Mary	14	VT	
	Augusta	13	"	
	Ellen	11	"	
	Clara	9	"	
	Phebe	1	"	
	Henry Kirby	14	VT	
	John Wooster	22	Wurtenb.	Farm Laborer

## Dexter, Lyndon, Ann Arbor City, Village of Ann Arbor, Town of Ann Arbor, Salem, Superior

481-480	Jonathan Austin	51	MA	farmer
	Sarah J.	40	NY	
	Calvin	22	MI	
	Perry	20	"	
	Louisa	17	"	
	Amanda S.	14	"	

[page 47-71]

	Jane H. Austin	11	MI	
--	----------------	----	----	--

	James W.	11	"	
--	----------	----	---	--

	Judson L.	4	"	
--	-----------	---	---	--

Pittsfield – looked over whole county.

1850 - Holmes County, Ohio: Logan, Goodhope, Falls, Perry, Saltcreek, Hardy, Killbuck, Monroe, Prairie Mechanic, Berlin, Walnut Creek, German, Salt Creek, Richland, Knox, Washington, Riply, Paint.

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 47**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

**Huron County, OH**

**New London, Charlesfield, Wakeman, Townsend, Hartland, Greenwich.**

1223-1417	John Austin	35	Ireland
	Mary	32	“

**Fitchville**

1390-1417	Philander Austin	47	CT
	Ann	41	“
	Augusta	19	“

[page 47-72]

**1850, Fitchville, Huron County, OH**

1434-1464	Thompson Hildrith	23	NY	teacher	[Hildreth?]
	Eudelpia	“	23	OH	
	Shermin Miles	7	“		
	Susanna Austin	76	CT		

**1850, Berkshire County, MA, part 1, vol. 2**

**Florida**

14-14	Joel Austin	25	MA
	Sarah	21	“
	Charles	6/12	“
	Ellen	3	“

**Charlesburg, Adams, Savoy, Cheshire, Lanesboro, Hancock, Williamstown, Dalton,**

**Windsor, Hinsdale, Pittsfield**

966-1072	William W. Austin	28	NY	spinner
	Jane	28	England	
	James W.	9	MA	
	Jane	19	NY	

Peru, Washington

[page 47-73]

**1870, Calhoun County, MI**

**3<sup>rd</sup> Ward of Battle Creek, MI**

began p. 442

196	Atkins, William	37	England	brick mason
	Martha	29	PA	
	Austin, Lottie	10	MI	
	Ada	7	“	

**Bedford**

76-77	N. G. Austin	51	NY
	Sarah Ann Austin	42	“
	Jessie	18	“
	L. G.	16m	“
	George Jones	18m	MI

245-246	Charles Austin	35	England	retired merchant
	Lucy D.	30	“	
	Oliver	13	MI	
	Charles	2	“	
	Egbert	1	“	
	Mary F.	56	England	



**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 47**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

**Burlington**

9-9	Darius Austin	32	NY
	Mary	31	“

**Clarence, Clarendon, Corvis, Eckford, Emmett, Fredonia, Homer, Lee, Leroy**

166-164	C. M. Fish	33	NY
	Emily	29	NY
	Marsilius Austin	15f	NY
	Mary S. Austin	12	PA

[page 47-74]

**1870, Marengo, Calhoun County, MI**

121-128	Philemon Austin	57	Canada
	Mary A.	55	MA
	Martha	29	NY
	Albert W.	25	“
	Henry S.	19	“
	Cora F.	16	“
	Mary A. Lewis	29	“
	Homer	5	MI
	Edgar	4/12	“

**City of Marshall**

62	Theodore Austin	37	NY	traveling agent
	Hellen	34	“	
	Frank	12	“	
	Stella	9	“	

**Newton, Penfield**

115-113	O. B. Austin	66	VT
	Sabrina	65	NY
	Herbert E.	19	MI

**Sheridon**

67-71	Charles Austin	33	NY	clerk in hardware store
	Mary	30	PA	
	William	11	MI	
	Charles	9	“	
	Sanford	7	“	
	Jessie	4	“	
	Freddie	3	“	

[page 47-75]

**1870, Sheridan, Calhoun, MI**

293-304	Hurley Austin	73	CT	{1797}
	Judith	67	NY	
	Mary	18	MI	
	Ida	8	NY	
	Clara	6	“	

Tekonsha, 1880

Defiance, Delaware, and Erie Part I, OH

Defiance County – none

Delaware County, no Austins

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 73

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

**Erie County, Part 1, Vermillion Twp.**

145-147	Sylvester A. Pelton	44	CT	
	Eunice O. Pelton	30	NY	
	Charlotte Austin	58	NY	
	Elizabeth Austin	24	OH	
231-233	Joseph Austin	24	OH	cooper
	Maria	20	MA	

**Berlin Twp.**

272	Charles T. Austin	29	OH	carpenter
	Harriet “	27	NY	
	Elizabeth	6	OH	
	George M.	4	“	
	Sawyer M. Austin	1	“	

[page 47-76]

**Humphrey**

The only William P. was William Pitt of Hopkinton, NY  
From Humphrey's Family, by Hamphney[?], 1883

**Colonists of Carolina in the Lineage of Hon. W. D. Humphrey  
by Blanche Humphrey Abel,, 1838**

p. 13 William Humphrey is shown is a juryman in Anslow County in July, 1753, as recorded in Vol. II, folio 2, Court Minutes at the Hist. Commission at Raleigh.

p. 14 William Humphrey received on Nov. 9, 1784, a grant of 200 acres of land situated on the Southwest branch of New River in Anslow County NC.

Mrs. Abee's daughter was born Charlotte, NC

Militia of Augusta County, VA 1742, p. 279, vol. 8.  
Will. Humphrey in 2<sup>nd</sup> Co.

[page 47-77]

**Stockham**

NJ Archives, vol. XXII, p. 306  
Susannah Paine m. William Stocham[Stockham], Burlington, NJ Aug. 29, 1778  
p. 360  
William Stockman p. 770, Essex

[page 47-78]

**Vital Records, Chester, MA, Births**

{sons of John and Rachel Smith Laurence Austin, unplaced}  
Austin, Charles Edwards, son of John Jr., and Lodemia, Oct. 5, 1810  
Austin, Mariah b. John Jr. and Lodemia, Feb. 4, 1809.  
Emeline b. John Jr. and Lodemia, Apr. 29, 1807

Austin, Timothy and Rebecca Harriss of Becket int. Oct. 14, 1801  
Austin, Lucy and Elijah Blackman, Jr. int. Apr. 23, 1797.

**Charlestown, MA by Sawyer**

The elder daughter of Mr. Paul Willard Sr. was wife of Arthur W. Austin.  
{AA 1-1-2-6-5-4-1}

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 47

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

The eldest son of William Austin was called Isaac by his parents. He afterward had his name changed to Arthur Williams. Arthur W. Austin b. Charlestown Mar. 1807, entered Harvard U. at the age of 14 and graduated in 1825. Democrat. He moved from Charlestown to W. Roxbury. He died Aug. 1884. In his will he bequeathed to the Univ. of VA

[page 47-79]

a large part of his property.

{AA 1-1-2-6-5-4-7}

Henry D. Austin another son of William was a graduate of Harvard College in 1839 – Lawyer – single.

{11}

Francis B. Austin son of William was in wholesale dry goods business his brother-in-law George S. Whiting

{12}

Hon. James Walker Austin, lawyer in Boston, graduated from Harvard College in 1849. He spent some years in Hawaiian Islands and was an Associate Justice of Supreme Court there. He m. a dau. of Hon. John S. Sleeper.

William Austin's daughters were the wives of Rev. James Thurston, William Prescott Dexter (son of Hon. Franklin Dexter) and George S. Whiting.

The Austin family owned a great deal of real estate.

Tudor's Wharf was formerly Austin's Wharf, and another wharf bearing

[page 47-80]

the same name and belonging to Gen. Nathaniel Austin.

p. 216 The names of Timothy, John, John Jr., Nathaniel, Samuel, and Joseph Austin, citizens of Charlestown, can be found on patriotic papers. Samuel and Benjamin Austin of Boston were among the most patriotic in that town in the early days of the Revolution.

Richard Austin had a son Ebenezer who married a Sprague. He was a large land owner in the town. He bequeathed a wharf and warehouse to his son the second Ebenezer, who was the father of Nathaniel.

Nathaniel, a pewterer by trade, owned much real estate. Nathaniel's wife was the daughter of Dr. Isaac Rand, a man of note belonging to another old Charlestown family.

Nathaniel's sons were Gen. Nathaniel, Isaac, William, and David, his daughter Margaret, wife of Isaac Brooks of Medford

[page 47-81]

and Mary, wife of Dr. Samuel Adams. Gen. Nathaniel was one of the best known men in Charlestown. He held office of Brigadier General of the 3<sup>rd</sup> division MA Militia between 1815 and 1820. He was a strong advocate of free bridges.

{AA 1-1-2-6-5-4}

William Austin graduated from Harvard College in 1798 when he was 20 years old in class with William Ellery Channing and Joseph Story. In 1801 he delivered an oration before the Artillery Company on the Battle of Bunker Hill. He was a prominent man.

William Austin defended a fine old elm almost in front of his house from being cut down. Many others protested the cutting down of the tree although it grew in the middle of the street. It remained until after William Austin died at his home on High Street June 17, 1841, at 63 yrs.

[page 47-82]

### Charlestown, MA 1888

#### Hunnewell

p. 76 Abigail Austin {d.} 1693 {AA 1-1}

Richard, {d.} 1694 {1-1-4}

Oct. 15, 1797 bapt. John {1-1-2-12-[9?]}

Samuel Austin

Abigail Lewis

Samuel

Bapt. Sept. 13, 1795 Lydia Waldo Austin, dau. of Daniel and wife {1-1-2-12-5-4/6}

June 8, 1800 Eliza dau. of Daniel Austin bapt.

Eben'r[Ebenezer] Austin d. 1723 {1-1-2}

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 75

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

Mary widow of Ebenezer {1-1-2-6} Leach "Austin"

June 12, 1804 Hon. John Treadwell Salem to Hannah Austin of Charlestown {1-1-2-7-7}

Isaac b. Jan. 31, 1808 son of William Austin

Feb. 11, 1796 Isaac Austin 22

[page 47-83]

p. 117 Joseph Austin inherited land 1784.

John Austin {AA 1-1-2-7} died May 1790 cancer, ae. 84.

Sept. 26, 1797 Samuel Adams of Concord, NH mar. Margaret Austin of Charlestown {1-1-2-6-5-1}

Sept. 29, 1803 Samuel Goodwin Twycross m. Martha Austin of Charlestown {1-1-2-7-5-2}

Margaret Rand m. Nathaniel Austin, she dau. of Dr. Isaac Rand {1-1-2—6-5}

Oct. 1792 Samuel Austin 90, decay.

Apr. 11, 1797 Sam's Austin's son 4, fits

Feb. 10, 1821 Timothy Austin mar. Parmilia Ball, both of Charlestown.

[page 47-84]

Charlestown, MA Frothingham - no index –

Rockingham County, NH, Hazlett, 1915

p. 1297 {Thomas 1-5-10-1-2-5}

George M. Austin, who comes of an old and respected family of Salem, NH is engaged in insurance business at Lawrence, MA.

Born N. Salem, NH Oct. 17, 1878, son of John Austin and grandson of John W. Austin.

John Austin, father, b. Salem and died 1913; m. Josephine A. Duston, who came of an historic old colonial family. Children of John and Josephine (Duston) Austin were Anna, John, and George M. John brother of George b. Salem, NH Aug. 10, 1868; m. Hattie C. Kelly, who died leaving one son Millard Kelly, b. June 28, 1894; he married 2<sup>nd</sup> Eliza A. Pike and they have a son John D., b. Apr. 1911.

George M. Austin m. Angie Crepan/Crepam, now deceased; m 2<sup>nd</sup> Harriet G. Dodson, dau. of Richard

[page 47-85]

and Ann Dodsden – one daughter Shirley E., b. Nov. 5, 1909.

Richard Ridgway –0 1723, m. Elizabeth Chamberlain – 1693.

#### **The Story of Wilkes County, GA, by Eliza A. Bowen, 1950**

p. 119 In 1786, the conference in NA sent 2 preachers to GA, both Virginians: John Major and Thomas Humphries. They were good and zealous men.

[page 47-86]

#### **National Society, Daughters of the Barons of Runnemed**

p. 324 Thomas Stanton, the immigrant, was born in 1616 and died Dec. 2, 1677. He sailed from London on Jan. 2, 1635 in the merchantman "Bona-venture", going first to Virginia and then to Boston, MA. In 1637 he settled in Hartford, CT as an original Proprietor. He established in 1650 a trading house in Stonington, CT on the Pawcatuck River. His family lived for a few years in New London, but their permanent home was in Stonington. Because he was more liberal in his views than the MA settlers was probably the reason he removed from this state to CT. He was very prominent in the founding of the church, June 3, 1674, and in the following Sept. his name was the first in an ordinance obtained by the Rev. Mr. Noyes. He learned the Indian language,

which helped him in his extensive dealings in public life and made him extremely valuable as an interpreter for the government. He settled on a great tract of

[page 47-87]

land at Stonington, which he bought from a Sachem for a half bushel of wampum; he had previously saved the Sachem's child who was a captive, so obtained the land as part payment for the child's life.

He married 1637 Anne Lord.

Surety Barons

William D'Albini

High Bigod

Roger Bigod

William de Lanvallei

William de Mowbray

Saire de Quincey

Robert de Ross

Robert de Vere

[page 47-88]

**W. Springfield, MA Deaths**

Edward W. Austin d. Sept. 1850 ae 1

Elizabeth Austin ae 77 d. Aug. 1850 Salem MA, Essex County. B. Massachusetts.

Ensign E. Austin d. 23 July 1850 Sheffield, MA, b. MA.

Seth Austin, 70, Dec. 1850, b. CT {2-1-8-3?}

William Austin, 20 d. May 1850 b. MA.

Francis Austin, 24 d. Jan. 1850 Taunton, MA, b. MA

Esther A. Austin age 1/12 d. Aug. 1850 Boston

John W. Austin age 1 died Dec. 1850 Wrentham

George W. Austin ae 2 d. Nov. 1850

**Ins. Oldest Cemeteries in Lee, Berkshire County, MA**

p. 98 Joseph F. son of James and Achsa Austin died May 16, 1791 ae 12 mo.

Zesna their son d. Aug. 26, 1793 ae 18 mo.

Margaret their dau. d. Salem, NY Oct. 21, 1786 ae 3 mo.

[page 47-89]

Zasna son of James and Achsa Austin d. Apr. 16, 1797 ae 18 mo.

also their son b. and died May 3, 1798.

p. 107 Benjamin Austin – surgeon in Rev., Mar. 1778.

Apr. 23, 1778.

**Andover, MA Vital Records**

Patty Stevens m. John Austin, Jr. July 15, 1802.

Patty Stevens, dau. of Timothy Jr. and Molly Parker b. May 15, 1777

Mary

or

Patty (Sally c.r. 1) dau. of Timothy Jr. and Mary, b. Apr. 22, 1780.

[page 47-90]

**Morse Genealogy – Morse and Leavett**

**Part 1, Descendents of Joseph Morse**

p. 19 Eunice Morse dau. of Nathaniel Morse, son of Ensign and Dea. John<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2,1</sup>) and Abigail (Stearns) Morse b.

Watertown and bapt. Jan. 29, 1687-8; m(1) Feb. 10, 1701 Grace Dyer; m(2) Weston, Feb. 10, 1718 Phebe Cook. They lived in

that part of Watertown which was incorporated as Weston, and he died there Mar. 10, 1729-30.

---

Eunice Morse b. July 22, 1722-3; m. Mar. 7, 1743, John Waite as his second wife. He married (1) Sept. 3, 1727 Ann, dau. of John and Hannah (Morse) Wellington. He was bapt. Lexington Sept. 26, 1708, a son of Joseph and Sarah (Stone) Waite. He served in Indian War, was married to Eunice Morse in Sudbury and removed thence to Brookfield, MA, where he died Jan. 27, 1761. They had 6 children, given.

[page 47-91]

**Anthony Morse Family**

p. 246 {Thomas 1-1-6-3-4} Sarah (Sally) Morse b. Dec. 13, 1789, m. Abel Austin. She dau. Samuel and Sarah (Abbott) Morse. Parents lived in Methuen, MA

{1-1-~~56~~-9?}

p. 120 Lydia Morse b. Oct. 19, 1763 m. Mar. 18, 1790 Elias Austin. Dau. of Joseph and Lydia (Huse) Morse.

p. 120 {1-1-9-6} Asa Morse b. Methuen Mar. 11, 1755 m. Dec. 16, 1773 Atkinson NH Hannah Austin; son of Benjamin<sup>5</sup> Morse and Lydia \_\_. He served in Rev. He died Windham, NY Feb. 1835. They had 14 children, given. Joseph<sup>4,3</sup> Dea. Benjamin<sup>2</sup> Anthony<sup>1</sup>.

p. 194 Elizabeth A. Barbour m. Stephen Austin; dau. of Jane Morse b. Feb. 13, 1806; m. July 1, 1826 John Barbour. Res. Portland, ME.

[page 47-92]

**Descendants of Anthony Morse**

p.1 Anthony Morse of Newbury, MA came from Marlborough, Wiltshire, England, settled in Newbury in 1635. He was a shoemaker. He sailed in ship James from London, Apr. 5, 1635. m(1) Mary; m(2) Ann, who died Newbury Mar. 8, 1679-80; he died Oct. 12, 1686.

p. 11 Lieut. Anthony, Jr. born England, m(1) May 8, 1660 Elizabeth Knight; died July 29, 1667 (2) Nov. 10, 1669 Mary Barnard. He served in militia as lieutenant. Mary Barnard b. Sept. 22, 1645. He died Newbury Feb. 22, 1677. She m. Philip Eastman of Salisbury MA and removed with her children to Woodstock, CT.

p. 12 Peter Morse b. Nov. 14, 1674 m. Dec. 28, 1698 Priscilla Carpenter, Woodstock, CT, dau. of John Carpenter of Dedham, MA and Sarah Ware.

[page 47-93]

Peter Morse d. During an epidemic of smallpox Nov. 2, 1722.

**Memorial of the Morses**

p. 1 Anthony Morse b. May 9, 1606 Marlboro, Wiltshire, England. He died Newbury Oct. 12, 1686.

p. 122 Sarah Peak Morse d. 1801 when she had had 10 children and 72 grandchildren, 219 great grandchildren and 14 great great grandchildren, total 315. Resident Woodstock.

**Joseph Morse**

Joseph Morse and wife Dorothy arrived in New England a year or two after his sons, Joseph and John had settled there. He lived in Ipswich, MA where he owned a house and several parcels of land.

Joseph, Jr. b. about 1610, m. Hester Pierce and settled in Watertown, MA. "Joseph Morse age 24 yrs embarked at Ipswich, Eng. Apr. 1, 1634 in ship Elizabeth". He married in

[page 47-94]

Watertown, MA Hester, daughter of John and Elizabeth Pierce.

p. 3 (Dea.) John b. Feb. 28, 1639, also Ensign, b. Groton. He m(1) \_\_ m(2) Watertown Apr. 27, 1666 Abigail, dau. of Isaac and Mary (Barker) Stearns, d. Oct. 15, 1690. m(3) Sarah. Estate adm. Aug. 4, 1702. He died Watertown July 23, 1702.

p. 9 Nathaniel, bapt. Jan. 29, 1687-8 Watertown; m(1) Feb. 10, 1701 Grace Dyer, (2) Weston Feb. 10, 1718 Phebe Cook, res. Weston. He died there Mar. 10, 1729-30.

p. 9 Hannah Morse b. Sept. 3, 1682 m(1) May 19, 1699, John, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Sweetman) Wellington, who was born July 26, 1678; d. Nov. 30, 1717. She m(2) June 3, 1727 Daniel White of Lexington

[page 47-95]

Hannah Morse was dau. of Jonathan<sup>3</sup> Joseph<sup>2,1</sup> and Hester (Pierce) Morse, b. Watertown Nov. 7, 1643. He settled Groton, MA where he was "eighth town clerk in succession". He mar. Oct. 17, 1678, Abigail, dau. of William and Susanna Shattuck who was b. Watertown 1657; he died Groton July 31, 1686, she died Groton 1684; she m. (2) Groton 1694, Joshua Parker

Wellington not in Groton, MA

Hannah Wellington b. Aug. 26, 1711.

[page 47-96]

#### Denison Family, 1884

William Dennison b. England about 1586, came to America in 1631 and settled Roxbury, MA having with him his wife Margaret and 3 sons: Daniel, Edward, and George, and John Elliott, who seems to have been a tutor in his family. Mr. Elliott became pastor of the church in Roxbury and did missionary work among the Indians. Mr. Denison was a deacon of the Roxbury church. He had been liberally educated and his sons were carefully educated. He died Roxbury Jan. 25, 1653. His wife died there Feb. 23, 1645.

George, b. 1618; m. 1640 Bridget Thompson and[?] Ann Borodell, dau. of John Thompson, gent. of Preston, Northamptonshire, England" whose widow Alice had come to America and was living in Roxbury.

Their daughter, Sarah, b. Mar. 20, 1641, m. Thomas Stanton, Jr. Hannah b. May 20, 1643 twice married

[page 47-97]

George Denison after Bridget's death in 1643 went to England, served under Cromwell in the army of the Parliament, won distinction, was wounded at Naseby, was nursed at the house of John Borodell by his daughter Ann, was married 1645 to Ann, she 30 and he 27, returned to Roxbury, and finally settled at Stonington, CT.

George d. Hartford, Oct. 23, 1694 ae 76.

He has been described as "the Miles Standish of the settlement" but he was a greater and more brilliant soldier than Miles Standish. He had no equal in any of the colonies, for conducting a war against the Indians, excepting, perhaps, Capt. John Mason.

#### Howell

Mary Fuller Percival Chapter

Van Buren, AK

Miss Clara b. Eno, Chairman

Samuel Howel Family of Delaware

[page 47-98]

#### Howell Genealogy

##### The John Howell and Jacob Stutzman Family

##### by Jonathan Howell, Rishville, IL – probably printed 1922

p. 46 Samuel Howell of family no. 64 was born Jan. 1, 1755. It is said that he married in 1781, Susannah Hanson of Little Creek Neck, DE. Their descendants intermarried with Newbolds, Gillinghams, Jessops, Mifflin, Cornbys, Cadwalladers, and other PA and DE families.

Deborah Howell the 7<sup>th</sup> child of Samuel Howell and \_\_\_ b. Feb. 6, 1718, m. \_\_\_ Anna Evans b. Jan. 23, 1718, d. Sept. 16, 1780.

Children:

1. Abigail, b. Dec. 23, 1745; d. unm. May 12, 1774
2. Hugh, b. Apr. 2, 1747; d. June 11, 1787
3. Jacob Samuel, b. May 14, 1749; d. Sept. 26, 1793
4. Sarah, b. mar. 1, 1750, d.y.
5. Ann, b. Feb. \_ 1753
6. Samuel, b. Jan. 1, 1755
7. Deborah, b. Mar. 28, 1757
8. Charles –

[page 47-99]

2. Hugh Howell m. Hannah Haydock
3. Jacob Samuel m. Mary Carmalt

p. 48 Deborah Howell b. Mar. 28, 1757 m. Daniel Mifflin b. Apr. 7, 1754, d. Dec. 31, 1812 Children:

1. Daniel
2. Ann
- +3. Samuel
4. Joshua
5. Mary
6. Thomas

p. 46 Samuel Howell m. Anna Evans, dau. of Hugh and Lowry Evans of Chester County, PA and had 8 children. Fam. 64.

Samuel Howell of family no. 2 twin brother of Joseph, was a hat manufacturer, that being one of the chief industries of the Colonial period. His shop, with the sign of The Beaver, was situated in Chestnut Street.

The following advertisement appeared in PA Gazette, Oct. 18, 1753:

[page 47-100]

Just imported in the London, Capt. Shirley, from London, and to be sold by Samuel Howell. At the sign of the Beaver, in Chestnuts Street, Ozenbrigs, cotton and linen checks, 16d. and 20 d. nails, powder and shot, Irish linen, a good assortment of silk handkerchiefs, Cumberland and Scots linen, ditto, black, ell wd. and half-yd. Persian black velvet, a good assortment of cambricks and lawns, in pieces and patches, long lawns, 7 8<sup>th</sup> garlix, dark and light ground calico, two colours and blue ditto, stamp cottons, writing paper, French verdigrease, shalloons, Brussels, camblets, cloth colour blue, green, and black calimancoe's, worsted damask, etc.

Samuel Howell was one of the leaders of the commercial world of Philadelphia in his day, and was extensively engaged in merchandising. Samuel Howell was one

[page 47-101]

among those who signed the non-Importation Agreement of Oct. 25, 1765. He was chosen a member of the Common Council of Philadelphia, a Deputy of the Provincial Conference, a member of the Committee of Safety. In spite of his religious convictions, as a Quaker, against armed resistance, he continued to evince his sympathy with the contest for national independence throughout his life.

Jacob Howell, b. Mar. 18, 1687  
d. Mar. 17, 1768

m(1) Aug. 17, 1809 Sarah Vernon, b. Sept. 13, 1689, d. Jan. 13, 1759

m(2) Aug. 13, 1763 Deborah Freed. Children Howell:

1. Benjamin, b. Aug. 19, 1710; d. Aug. 24, 1710.
2. Hannah, b. Dec. 23, 1711; d. Jan. 10, 1712
3. John, b. Feb. 12, 1712; d. Oct. 15, 1765
4. Jacob, b. May 13, 1715
5. Sarah, b. Feb. 5, 1716

[page 47-102]

6. Joseph b. Dec. 6, 1718
7. Samuel " twins
8. Isaac, b. Mar. 7, 1722; d. Dec. 1797
9. Joshua, b. June 7, 1726; d. 1797
10. Mary, b. Dec. 5, 1728 d. Dec. 12, 1728
11. Martha (twins) d. Dec. 14, 1728

John m. Katharine Ladd

Jacob Howell was son of John Howell who died Jan. 26, 1721; wife's name unknown.

John was a native of the ancient walled city of Aberysthwyth, Gardiganshire, a Province of Wales.



He emigrated to America in 1697 accompanied by his 3 children; Jacob, Evan, and Sarah Howell, and settled near the center of Philadelphia in the province of PA where he resided until his death, Jan. 26, 1721. His remains were interred in the Quaker's burial ground at the southeast corner of 4<sup>th</sup> and Arch Streets, Philadelphia. Both the father and children having

[page 47-103]

been identified with the Society of Friends prior to their removal to PA and throughout their residence there.

He was a mason by trade. Children:

Jacob, b. Mar. 18, 1687 d. Mar. 17, 1768.

Evan, b. 1689, d. Jan. 1734

Sarah, b. 1691-2

Jacob Howell m(1) Aug. 17, 1709 Sarah Vernon dau. of Randall and Sarah Vernon of Cheshire England who came to PA in 1682; died Jan. 13, 1759 ae 70 y 11 m. He m(2) Aug. 13, 1763 Deborah Freed widow of Benjamin Freed.

[page 47-104]

**Marriage Records**

**Red River County, TX, 1845 – 1877**

p. 13-17-70 Sept. 16, 1858

Jno.[Jonathan] R. Austin m. Elizabeth Paddeck

Feb. 13, 1861 William Paddick m. Nancy Austin

Dec. 16, 1877 George Austin m. Amanda Mason

**Warton County Marriage Records, 18847 – 1890,**

4,8,49

Austin

Martha and Andrew Jackson m. Nov. 7, 1885

George and Annie M. Serrell m. Jan. 19, 1887

Silvey and John Alston m. Jan. 13, 1866

Ann and John Wesley Brooks m. Dec. 11, 1874

Joe and Letitia Smith m. Nov. 2, 1877

Caroline and James Cook m. Aug. 9, 1881

Catherine and Augustus Gaines m. Sept. 23, 1881

[page 47-105]

Austin

Mary, and Burrell Lewis m. Dec. 11, 1882

Ellen and Morgan Burton m. Dec. 17, 1872

Drissi and Armstead Sanders m. Jan. 10,, 1885

**Austin County Marriage Records**

**Austin County, Texas**

David Austin married Mary Grant Nov. 1, 1837, Simon Jones, J.P.

**Scioto County and Pioneer Records**

{Mrs. Angel}

**Southern, Ohio, Evans. 1796-1903**

p. 1244 William Stockham was b. 1752 in Wales. He emigrated to NJ in 1767 and settled at Trenton, where he married Susanna Paine. He afterwards was in PA a short time, and then went to KY for a while. He came to Northwest Territory in 1798 and in 1803 he settled in what was then Madison Twp., Scioto County, OH. His children were:

1. Anna, m. John Bennett
2. Ruth, m. William Crull
3. Rachel, m. Judge William Givens

[page 47-106]

4. David
5. Paine

6. Mary m. Judge David Mitchell
  7. Joseph b. June 25, 1784
  8. Aaron, afterwards Col. Aaron Stockham, b. Aug. 3, 1787
- William Stockham died Dec. 17, 1815 in his 63<sup>rd</sup> year.  
Susannah Payne died in 1826.

Joseph b. 1784 m. Hannah Bennett.

p. 829 Levi Sikes b. Wilbraham, MA Oct. 29, 1794. His father John Jones Sikes, the Revolutionary soldier who is mentioned on page 212 of this book. His mother was Sarah Sowles. The family left MA in 1801 and located in NY on the Genesee River. In the spring of 1804 the family came to Scioto County, OH and settled at the mouth of Munn's Run. He learned the brick-making trade and worked at that business from 1815 to 1822 in Plymouth. In Feb. 1819 he married Mary Keyes, daughter of Salma Keyes who was born July 17, 1799. Children:

[page 47-107]

1. Malvina, m. John Wait
2. Harriet
3. Eliza/Elize, m. David Ball
4. James Sikes, b. May 20, 1826, res. Porter Twp.
5. Ruhama, died in infancy
6. Sarah, m. Addison Batterson. Sarah died soon after marriage.
7. Melvin
8. Thomas
9. Elsie, m. Edward Neary
10. Hiram Sikes res. Portsmouth, OH.

In 1822 Levi Sikes moved to Porter Twp. and became a farmer. In 1836 he moved to Harrison Twp where he died Mar. 30, 1870. His wife survived him 4 years. She was a woman of remarkable force of character and James Keyes gives a full account of her in his book.

John J. Sikes went on a produce boat to New Orleans in 1810 and after leaving Cincinnati he was never heard from. John J. Sikes had served in Rev. and his records will be found under

[page 47-108]

Rev. Soldiers. His widow Sarah drew a pension in 1857 and survived him until 1860.

[page 47-109]

**Sherman Gen. published 1920**

**John and Rev. John, Edmund, and Samuel Sherman**

238-222 David and Mary (Mix) Austin

**Descendants of William Sherman**

p. 344 Thomas Otis Sherman b. 7 May 1747; m(1) 7 July 1869 Delia M. (Carter) Austin, b. 6 July 1834 Taunton, d. 24 Apr. 1896 ae 61 yr 8 m 18 da, dau. of Clothier[?] and Caroline M.(.) Carter.

p. 196 Matilda Alice Sherman b. Dec. 22, 1840; d. 2 Mar. 1929 ae 88 yr 1 mo 20 day (should be 88 yr 2 mo 11 da) at home for Aged Women, Boston (called Mary A. in her death record.) m. 21 Jan. 1858 Ebenezer B. Austin, b. 1837, d. before 1929 son of Ebenezer and Maria Austin. Dau. of Josiah H. Sherman, b. Marshfield and Mary Sampson, b. Holbrook; bur. Cedar Grove Cemetery.

p. 291 Clarence Austin Sherman, b. 1853  
a C. A. Sherman m. Sadie Austin of China, ME.

[page 47-110]

**Cemeteries in Pembroke, NH – D.A.R.**

25-19-50-22-56

Austin, George A., 1841-1907 {Thomas 1-4-8-1-3}

David Mar. 20, 1808 – Feb. 2, 1854

---

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 47

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Sarah Wilkins, his wife, Feb. 28, 1818 – Oct. 11, 1887

Albert C. Willey, 1838 - 1881

Clara F. Austin, 1840 – 1911 {1-4-8-1-3-3-4}

Frank A., 1873 – 1874

Austin, Seth H., Jan. 1818 – Jan. 20, 1904 ae 86 {1-4-8-1-8}

Eliza J., 1832 – 1908

Woods Jacob d. Apr. 27, 1900 ae 87

Cynthia K. Rowell, wife, d. July 20, 1881 ae 68

Austin, Mary E. (Woods), their dau., d. Jan. 7, 1929 ae 88

### Amoskeag Cemetery

John Austin 188839 –

E. Cornelia Berry, wife of John, 1840

Leslie P. Austin, 1864 – 1908

Ruth N. Wheeler, wife, 1870 – 1930

Samuel Austin d. Apr. 4, 1860 ae 62 yr 4 mo.

[page 47-111]

Sarah Austin d. Nov. 2, 1868 ae 67 yr 9 mo {Thomas 1-1-8-8-2}

### Hopkinton, NH

49 Austin, Anna N. (Smart) wife of Seth C. Austin d. July 31, 1860 ae 27 yr 10 mo 20 da.

Capt. Durrill Smart, b. Sept. 7, 1807, d. Aug. 17, 1895

Ariann S. Brown, his wife, b. Nov. 27, 1810, d. Aug. 27, 1874

Anna N. Austin, b. Oct. 11, 1833, d. July 31, 1860.

Sophia S. Austin only dau. of Reuben and Betsey Austin d. Mar. 4, 1836 ae 20 y 3 m 5 d. {1-4-8-5}

### Concord, NH

William Coffin, Nov. 13, 1811 – July 7, 1881

Alice Austin his wife May 22, 1816 – June 30, 1856

Harriet Kendall his wife, Aug. 20, 1822 – Oct. 28, 1866.

[page 47-112]

Children of William and Alice (Austin) Coffin:

Alice E., Dec. 4, 1842 – Aug. 20, 1856

Fred E., Dec. 8, 1846 – Oct. 26, 1867

Anna M., May 13, 1851 – Sept. 3, 1852

Charles Austin, Nov. 12, 1813 – July 23, 1884 ae 70 y 8 m

Mary wife of Charles b. Mar. 11, 1814, d. Mar. 26, 1900 Children:

Mary Ellen, d. Apr. 7, 1853 ae 15 yr 2 m 7 da.

Daniel Ames, b. Aug. 22, 1846 ae 3 m 19 da

Martha Jane, Mar. 1, 1849 ae 1 y 1 da

### Wilbores of America, Vol. 5

p. 73 Adela Marian Austin (Wilbour S.<sup>9</sup>, Mary A. (Wilbor)<sup>8</sup> Benj. J.<sup>7</sup>, Daniel<sup>6,5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Samuel<sup>1</sup>) b. Dec. 24, 1888, m. Sept. 12, 1909 Clifton E. Sias, son of Joseph and Josephine. Res. Chelsea, MA. Child Dorothy Sias, b. June 27, 1910.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 83

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 47

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Mildred B. Austin (same line as above) b. Dec. 3, 1896; m.

[page 47-113]

Nov. 15, 1917 Lester L. White. Children Margery and Betty White.

p. 73 George Curtis Austin (same line as above) b. Dec. 3, 1896, m. Mar. 8, 1917 Dorothy H. Hoffman. Children George and Curtis.

p. 253 Mary Wilbor b. 1820, m. 1842 Clark Austin. Daughter of Hazard and Thankful (Tennant) Wilbor. Res. RI (E. Greenwich.)

p. 269 Children of Samuel W. Austin and Amelia \_\_

1. Leroy
2. Adelbert

p. 268 Ella Grella Austin b. Dec. 27, 1851; d. Jan. 31, 1934.

p. 264 Jonathan Austin and Mary E. Wiswell children:

1. Julia Antoinette b. Aug. 8, 1855; d. July 27, 1889; m. Apr. 1, 1876 Jonas C. Green.
2. Samuel W., b. Feb. 9, 1859; m. Amelia. She died Dec. 31, 1931.

[page 47-114]

3. Emma Lucretia, b. Dec. 1, 1861; m. Benjamin C. Roach.

p. 262 Jonathan Austin m. May 27, 1855 Mary E. Wiswell, she born Aug. 17, 1822.

p. 38 John Jay Parry b. Sept. 30, 1889; m. June 22, 1921 Marion Jewett Austin, dau. of Francis Marion and Grace Merrill (Jewett), she b. Jan. 16, 1896. Res. Urbana, IL. Children  
Anne Elizabeth, b. June 7, 1922  
John Jay, b. Nov. 23, 1925

### Gen. Conn. by Lewis Publishing Company.

Do I have this line?

Anthony<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>3,4</sup> Nelson<sup>5</sup> Theodore W.<sup>6</sup> Wilbert N.<sup>7</sup> b. Goshen, CT. He m. Minnie Isabel Mattoon, b. July 27, 1861. {I have this family}

[page 47-115]

### Pension Record of David Hodges

Widow Lydia

Sarah Lincoln is sister of Lydia.

David Hodge and Lydia Hodges were married May 1, 1783 Taunton, Bristol County, MA by George Godfrey, J.P.; m. in Norton. David Hodges died in Bristol County MA on 15 Sept. 1810.

David Hodges of Norton MA.

David Hodges d. 18 Sept. 1810. He served as private in Co. commanded by Capt. Shaw of Reg't by Col. Bradford in MA for 24 months.

[page 47-116]

### John Jones Sykes

W. 6.110 – BL. Wt. 3811-160-55

Sarah Sykes age 81 – Oct. 1851. He was a Serg. She married Westfield, Hampshire County, MA 1787.

John J. Sykes d. in Mason County, KY in the year 1807.

She was married before 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan. 1794.

Levi Sykes son of Sarah said his father died 1807.

Mother Sarah Sowl.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 84

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

**Commonwealth of Massachusetts**

Secretary's Office, Boston, Nov. 7, 1851

Military Services in War of Rev. which remain in this dept.

The name of John Jones Sykes is borne on a pay roll of Capt. Caleb Keeps' Company, Col. Chapin's Regt. as a private from Oct. 18, 1779; 1 mo. 11 da. Part of this Co. was from Wilbraham. Capt. H. was of Monson.

On a payroll of six months men of Wilbraham served in Capt. Holdin's Company, 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. from July 3,

[page 47-117]

1780 6 months 3 days – 20 years of age, 5 ft. 9 inches in height.

On a receipt dated Springfield Apr. 14, 1782 for L54 paid him as a bounty for enlisting in Continental Army for 3 years for a class in the town of Watertown. There appears to be no evidence of any other service by any person of the names

**John J. Sykes**

A son said he was brought up in the town of Wilbraham.

Married by Rev. Noah Atwote Jan. 18, 1787 John Jones Sykes of Wilbraham and Sarah Sowl of Westford.

\$80 per annum – Mar. 4, 1848 pension began, granted Jan. 13, 1852.

Mar. Jan. 18, 1787 Sarah Sowl/Soul. Her son Levi signed her name Sikes.

[page 47-118]

**Copied from letter of J. H. Stockham**

1240 28<sup>th</sup> St., Des Moines, IA

letter written Jan. 9, 1911

Sarah Soule Sykes died Scioto County, OH in 1857.

The same person said that the father of John J. Sykes was killed in the old French War when John J. was a babe of 6 months.

Parents of both reported as residents of Springfield, MA and it was said John Jones S. mother's [stepmother's] name was Jones.

John Jones Sykes served from Wilbraham, private, served from Sept. 1, 1777. Wages per mo. L2. Marched July 16, 1777. Time of service 1 mo. 17 da. Wages L3, 2s 8d.

From Sept. 1, to Jan. 1, 1777 served 4 mo. Wages L2 per month. Amt. of wages L8. 22 miles – 1s 10d.

[page 47-119]

**Pension Record Archives in Washington, DC**

Whole amount L8 – 1s – 10 d.

William Stockham, private, Capt. Robert Irwin's Co. 2 Reg't Ohio Militia, War of 1812, appears on Co. muster roll Feb. 12 to May 31, 1813. Roll not dated. Enlisted Feb. 12, 1813, engaged or enlisted Aug. 11, 1813, Present.

William Stockham, Private Capt. Robert Irwin's Company of Ing. 2 Regt. OH Militia, War of 1812, Co. payroll Feb. 12 to May 31, 1813. Roll dated, Lower Seneca Town

Aug. 16, 1813

Commencement of services Feb. 12, 1813.

Expiration of Service May 31, 1813.

Term of service charged 3 m. 176 da, pay per month \$8, amt. of pay \$28.85.

[page 47-120]

same company

Co. Muster Roll – May 31 to Aug. 12, 1813

Roll dated Aug. 12, 1813

Called into service Feb. 12, 1813

Time engaged 6 months. Present distance from place of discharge to place of residence 210 miles.

Co. Payroll June 1 to Aug. 12, 1813

Roll dated – Lower Seneca Town Aug. 16, 1813

Commencement of Service June 1, 1813

Expiration of service Aug. 12, 1813

Term of service charged 2 mo. 12 da., pay per month \$8, allowance for travel from place of discharge home \$6.41. Total amt. \$25.50.

David Hodge – Conn. G. WT 5981-100 private issued 10-9-1789, no papers. David – Conn. Cont. S44201

[page 47-121]

**Nehemiah Smith**

p. 54 Nehemiah and his wife settled for a while in Marshfield or Green Harbor, as it was then called, and he is believed to be the first religious teacher at that place. Martha, sister of Ann Bourne, mar. John, son of Gov. William Bradford.

p. 54-55 On Apr. 23, 1641, Nehemiah Smith and Mrs. Bridget Fuller a widow residing at New Field entered into an agreement by which he was to keep her sheep or shares. Mrs. Fuller was to furnish 4 ewes, which he was to keep until the 23<sup>rd</sup> June 1643, each to have half of the wool annually, and the increase to be divided at the expiration of the time. Mrs. Fuller, one half and Nehemiah “the other” half, and the stock, sent to Mrs. Fuller at “the end” of the term, there was also an agreement of a second

[page 47-122]

term of years which was never entered upon, and most likely the first agreement was soon dissolved as the widow married Henry Sirkman the next Sept., and under date of Plymouth records June 1, 1641, is the following:

“Whereas there is an act against the selling of sheep, out of the Colonies and that Nehemiah Smyth having some sheep is departing the collonies and would carry them away with him contrary to the said act, the Court doth order that the said Nehemiah Smyth shall bringe his sheepe to the towne of Plymouth the next second day or night or the morning following, shall sell them to any person or persons that is disposed to buy them, viz: the ewes at 40 shillings apiece, and the lambs at 20 shillings apiece, to bee payed in money or such commodities as the said Nehemiah shall

[page 47-123]

like; and of and for the rest that are not brought he to be permitted to carry them with him whither he goes to dwell.

On Oct. 1679 at Norwich Nehemiah Smith, aged about 74, and Anna, wife, aged 64 about.

p. 60. Norwich was purchased of the Indian Chief Uncas and his sons in June, 1659. Nehemiah Smith was one of the original proprietors, and his home lot was laid out with the others in Nov. 1659, with 15 acres added in 1663.

[page 47-124]

**Peabody Genealogy**

p. 2-3 John Paybody

My wife Isabell Paybody

Annis Rouse, my dau. 1 shilling. I give John Rouse the son of John Rouse my lands at Carswell in Marshfield after my wife's decease.

Annis m. about 1639 John Rouse (Rowe) of Marshfield. He d. Dec. 16, 1684. She d. about 1688, each leaving a will. Their children:

- |    |            |                                |
|----|------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. | Mary Rouse | b. Aug. 10, 1640, m. ___ Price |
| 2. | John       | b. Sept. 28, 1643              |
| 3. | Simon      | b. June 14, 1645               |
| 4. | George,    | b. May 17, 1648                |
| 5. | Anna       | b. __, m. __ Holmes            |
| 6. | Elizabeth  | b. __, m. __ Bourne            |
- Thomas

[page 47-125]

**Essex Institute Historical Collection**

Vol. 51, p. 127

Elizabeth Kitchen, who should be venerated for her sufferings at the hands of the Bay authorities because of her Quaker principles was alive as late as 3 Mar. 1678-9.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 47

AFAOA Archive Document Series

p. 128 Priscilla m. Oct. 1672 Nathaniel Hunn of Boston.

Bowers – Wymans, Charlestown, MA, p. 102

[page 47-126]

Mrs. Pauline Pleasanton Davis (Mrs. Robert), p. 140  
Bible Record, Vol. 3, Delaware  
Pleasanton – Luff – Kitchen – Grafton

Capt. Joseph Grafton  
see Capt., Salem, MA

Elizabeth Grafton  
b. 1625 prob. England  
d. 1678 England  
m. John Saunders  
m. John Kitchen  
b. about 1619  
embarked 3/20/1635,  
Weymouth, MA  
d. 1675

Priscilla Kitchen  
b. about 1654  
d. 1711  
m. Nat. Hunn of Boston  
m. Geo. Bowers, Kent County, DE  
m. John Curtis DE 11/29/1689  
m. John Gilbert, DE  
d. 1711

[page 47-127]

Births, Salem, NH vital records, 1907

{Thomas}

Austin

<u>Birth Date</u>	<u>Child</u>	<u>Father</u>	<u>Mother</u>	
Aug. 19, 1842	Abby Caroline	Moses, Jr.	Mary Coburn	{1-5-3-1-1-8}[Colburn?]
Sept. 8, 1743	Abial	Abial	Sarah	{1-5-7}
Sept. 15, 1792	Abial	John	Patience	{1-5-10-7}
Feb. 16, 1729-30	Abigail	Abial	Sarah	{1-5-2}
Oct. 26, 1859	Alice	George N.	Sarah A. C. (Smith)	{1-5-10-1-2-2}
Oct. 19, 1794	Amos	David	Molly	{1-5-4-6-1}
Aug. 2, 1808	Asa Stevens	Abial	Ann Stevens	
Sept. 18, 1800	Benjamin	John	Patience	{1-5-10-10}
June 18, 1886	Benjamin Wade	Elmer F.	Alice Rowell	
Oct. 2, 1800	Cordelia	Abial	Ann Stevens	
Feb. 9, 1804	David Minott	David	Molly	{1-5-4-6-3}
May 29, 1740	Dolly	Abial	Sarah	
Apr. 23, 1873	Ebenezer A.	John	Josephine Duston	{1-5-16-1-2-5-3} [Eben]
July 26, 1856	Edward Woodbury	George N.	Sarah A. C. [Smith?]	{1-5-10-1-2-2}
Nov. 16, 1848	Elmer M.	John W.	Susan	{1-5-10-1-2-6}
Oct. 6, 1849	George Allison	George N.	Sarah A. C. Smith	{1-5-10-1-2-2}
Apr. 19, 1826	George Riley	Moses Jr.	Mary (Colburn)	{1-5-3-1-1-2}
May 22, 1853	Georgianna	George N.	Sarah A. C. Smith	{1-5-10-1-2-2}
Aug. 21, 1824	Gilbert Lafayette	Moses Jr.	Mary Colburn	{1-5-3-1-1-1}
July 6, 1819	Granville Bailey	Thaddeus	Rhoda	{1-5-4-6-2}
May 1, 1728	Hannah	Abial	Sarah	{1-5-1}
Aug. 29, 1888	Harry E.	Elmer F.	Alice M. Rowell	

[page 47-128]

Town of Caroline, Tompkins County, NY

vol. 52, NY G. and B. Records

Margaret, wife of Matthew Krum, died Dec. 27, 1837, ae 59 y 10 m 20 da.

Leroy W. infant son of Abraham P. Krum died Jan. 29, 1840 ae 6 mo 15 da

Mary Ann dau. of Abraham P. and Catharine Krum died Nov. 14, 1848, ae 6 y 11 mo 26 da.

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 47**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Vol. 83

**Bapt. Dutch Reformed Church, Claverack, Columbia County, NY, p. 13**

Oct. 14, 1792

<u>Parent</u>	<u>Child</u>	<u>Sponsors</u>
Jacob Krum	Henrich	Faith Miesig
Barbara Schauermann		Catharine Krum

June 29, 1794

Faith Miesig	Catharine Henrich Blount
Catharine Krum	Regina Krum

Apr. 12, 1795 – Johannes Krum – Catharina, Catharina Schauerman  
Sponsors John Miesig, Christina Schultz

Oct. 5, 1800

Henrich Blount – Eliza Catharina  
Regina Krum  
sponsors Petrus Krum, Elizabeth Krum

[page 47-129]

Jan. 16, 1808 Richard Krom and Anna Bailey  
Dutch Reformed Church, Fishkill, Dutchess County, NY

**Vol. 81, NY G. and B. Records**

p. 201 Willem Crom of his wife Maycke Hendricks

Gusbert Crom m. prob. 1674 Geertje Van Vliet dau. of Arien Gerritsen Van Vliet and his wife Agatha Jans Spruyt, who arrived in New Amsterdam on the ship De Trouw from Utrecht, Mar. 5, 1663 (Dutch Rec. of Kingston, p. 71, NY State Hist. Assn. Proc., 1912) There were 9 children of record to Gysbert and his wife, the witnesses all of whom may be found in the Kingston Church Records, are not given except when relevant to this dutch church.

1. Willem bapt. not found, b. Marbletown, Ulster County, NY; m. Nov. 12, 1699 Wyntje Rosa. They moved to NJ.
2. Mayken, bapt. NY Oct. 31, 1677 Joost Jansen – Geertie Crom m. Feb. 1, 1702 Jacob Clearwater.
3. Gysbert bapt. Feb. 9, 1679 Gerrit Gysberts, Dirck Aryense Van Vliet, Machtelt van Vliet, no record of mar.
4. Dirck bapt. not recorded; m. Eva de la Montagne.
5. Henric, bapt. Dec. 9, 1683; m. Dina Briggs
6. Achie bapt. Jan. 31, 1686, m. Aldert Rosa
7. Zacharias bapt. Mar. 5, 1688; no further record.
8. Lysbet twin of Zacharias bapt. same day.
9. Catharine bapt. no record; m. (1) Arie Van Etten (2) Hendrick Colregt, Dec. 6, 1703.

[page 47-131]

**Essex Antiquarian**

Vol. 4, p. 120-122

Thomas Austin

Families given

Thomas –	Benjamin
Daniel	Zebediah
Abiel	Hezekiah
Isaac	Nathan, b. 1725
David m. Lydia Austin	Jonathan, m. Hannah
Isaac	Timothy
Nathan m. Phebe Barker	

[page 47-132]

{Joseph}

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 88

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)



NH Gen. Rec. vol. 6, p. 18

Andrew Austin Jr. {1-1-3-10-8} and Lydia Morrell m. Berwick 14 Mar. 1799

55 Nov. 2, 1791 Andrew Austin {Thomas 1-2-7-9} m. Sally Carter both of Concord.

Nov. 25, 1790 Aaron Austin {Thomas 1-2-7-7} m. Judith Eastman both of Concord

p. 81 Timothy Jenkins d. 7 Oct. 1830; Catharine Austin m. Dover 30 Nov. 1814 {1-1-3-5-1-1} Children:  
William A., b. Jan. 10, 1815; m. \_\_\_ Austin, disowned  
David, b. Mar. 13, 1818  
Nathaniel, b. May 25, 1823, removed to Salem  
Mary, b. June 9, 1820  
Sarah Ann, b. Nov. 24, 1827

July 9, 1807 Abraham Colby of Dunbarton m. Deborah Austin of Concord {Thomas 1-4-8-4}

[page 47-133]

Elijah Austin {Joseph 1-1-3-12-8}, Madbury, married Sarah C. Hayes, Farmington, Aug. 6, 1835.

p. 39 Isaac Austin, Dover, Phebe Richardson, Dover Oct. 24, 1833

**Rochester Marriages**

p. 89 James Austin {1-1-3-5-1-2} d. July 18, 1859; Elizabeth Varney m. at Rochester Jan. 1, 1824. Children:  
Mary E., b. May 23, 1826  
Nathaniel, Feb. 25, 1828

p. 150 Lydia Downes m. Nathaniel Austin Jan. 31, 1775, Berwick

p. 20 Micajah Purenton d. Aug. 22, 1825; Mary Austin d. Mar. 4, 1844; m. Falmouth Dec. 1801. Children b. Dover:  
Daniel, b. Feb. 14, 1803, drowned June 12, 1853  
Jacob K., b. June 2, 1807  
Amos Davis, b. Aug. 28, 1813

Feb. 17, 1791 Jewett Putney m. Polly Austin, both of Concord.

[page 47-134]

p. 21 Tobias Evans d. Nov. 4, 1859, Sarah Austin {Joseph 1-1-3-12-1} d. Nov. 2, 1855, m. Nov. 15, 1801. Child:  
Hannah, b. Apr. 29, 1804 Madbury, married out to Lorenzo Rollins, but continued a member.  
(Ref. Dover M. M.)

p. 124 John Hanson and Sarah Austin m. Dec. 3, 1833 {1-1-3-5-1-5}

**Gravestone Inscriptions, Concord NH**

p. 6 Aaron Austin d. June 12, 1813 ae 52 {Thomas 1-2-7-7}  
Judith, widow, died July 12, 1848 ae 78  
I. A. 1802 (an Austin)

p. 7 Alma J. dau. of Abel and Sally Austin d. Feb. 12, 1842 ae 10 y 6 mo  
Elizabeth H. d. Feb. 25, 1842 ae 14 y 5 mo.  
Roxana dau d. Apr. 12, 1845 ae 21  
Sarah wife of Abel d. May 26, 1855 ae 64  
Abel Austin d. Oct. 27, 1865 ae 78 {Thomas 1-1-6-3-4}

[page 47-135]

Fernald

Josiah Fernald Jan. 17, 1817 – Mar. 29, 1906

---

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 47

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Mary E. Austin, wife Oct. 13, 1815 – Jan. 24, 1901 {Thomas 1-1-6-3-4}  
Ella M. Fernald, Jan. 1, 1853 – June 16, 1906

### Landaff – Old Cemetery

James Austin d. Dec. 13, 1869 ae 48  
Arzella Noyes, wife, died Sept. 26, 1845 ae 20 y 11 m  
Esther Cutting, wife, d. Apr. 22, 1885 ae 56 y 3 m

### Hills Farm Cemetery, Hudson, NH

David Austin d. Dec. 11, 1852 ae 75  
Sarah wife d. Nov. 20, 1847 ae 69

### Pettyboro Cemetery, Bath, NH

Curtis E. Austin Oct. 24, 1857 – June 6, 1916  
Alma G. Durand, wife, Dec. 25, 1864 – Apr. 23, 1947

[page 47-136]

Andrew Austin to Mrs. Elizabeth Abbot both of Concord, May 16, 1832

McConnell Austin to Rebekah Jane Rogers, both of Bow, Nov. 27, 1834

Hosea B. Barton to Catherine S. Austin both of Concord, Dec. 17, 1838

[page 47-137]

### Bounty Land Warrant Record Card

David Hodge – Private Line, Connecticut, Warrant no. 5981, acreage 100, issued Oct. 9, 1789 to – not shown.

David Hodge, Conn. Continental, S.44201, State of CT., Litchfield County, Woodbury, Mar. 40, 1818. David Hodge age 64 yrs. res. in Watertown. Enlisted Apr. 1777 Co. commanded by Charles Pond, 6 Regt. under different Captains for about 5 years. Then transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. until 10 June 1783 when he was discharged by a writing under the hand of George Washington.

Regt. commanded by Col. Samuel B. Webb. His children reside Oxford, Chenango County, NY.

[page 47-138]

Wife's name Ann. He referred to his wife as Amy Hodge aged 65 years. In 1826 he moved to Oxford, Chenango County, NY to be near his children. Names not shown. David Hodge died Aug. 10, 1831, place not shown.

[page 47-139, written as 47-129]

Baltimore MD – for general genealogical records, see Peabody, Mt. Vernon Place, Baltimore, MD.  
MD Historical Society has specific Maryland data – nothing outside of Maryland. Has Swem's Index  
Have MD magazines  
William and Mary magazines  
Tyler's magazines

Southern Book Company has more books on MD that MD Hist. Soc. sells books.

Thomas Fenwick, of MD and DE – 1937 list  
Cuthbert Fenwick of MD

[page 47-140, written as 47-130]

### Penn.

Connecticut settlers were transplanted into Erie, Lackawanna, Luzerne, McKean, Susquehanna, Tioga, Venango, Warren, Wayne, and Wyoming counties.

New York residents moved to Erie, McKean, Susquehanna, Tioga, Venango, and Warren Counties.

Mixed groups coming mainly from the New England states, NY and eastern PA settled in Butler, Chester, Washington, and York Counties.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 90

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

Law passed in 1684 requiring inhabitants to register.

**Portage County, OH Records**

Marriage record books 1 and 2, by Carl Main, 1954

Austin

Albert and Emma Newton Jan. 3, 1842 {AA 1-2-1-2-? – [erased]}

Albert and Ann E. Norton May 19, 1847 {1-2-4-2-2-3-6}

Almira and William Reeves Dec. 22, 1835

Angeline and Augustis Burr Dec. 28, 1841

Ann and John Moon Apr. 18, 1857

Caroline H. and William Hubbard Mar. 16, 1840

(from Clarinda, OH Star Newspaper)

Charles G. and Harriet Curtiss Sept. 21, 1825

Cornelius and Roxy Norton Dec. 14, 1845

David and Anna Kines, Feb. 28, 1841

[end of notebook 47]



Austin Families Association of America  
Archive Document Series  
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 48

*Transcribed 1998 by Gay G. Martin  
proofed ggm*

[Outside Front Cover]

1955

[page]

National Archives  
PA Avenue at 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue NW  
RE7-7500  
- 6485

1955

Mrs. Walch  
Mrs. Mel R. Morton  
Miss Blaisedale

[page 48-1]

**Humphries – Fields  
1800, Wilkes County, NC**

	10	16	26	45	45+	10+	16	26+	45-	45+
William Fields	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
Thomas Fields Esq.	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
Milley Humphreys	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-
Owen Humphreys	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
Owen Humphreys	2	-	2	-	1	2	2	2	-	-

**1810**

Owen Humphrey	1	1	1	-	1	3	2	-	1	-
John Humphreys	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	-
Williams Fields (Y.R.)	2	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	-
Reuben Fields (Y.R.)	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
Owen Humphreys Jr.	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	-
Polly Humphreys	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
John Humphreys (L.F.)	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-

[page 48-2]

**1850, Gwinnett County, GA  
Tinckneyvill District**

114	Col. James Blackmon	68	SC	Planter
	Elizabeth	45	GA	
	Homer	13	“	
232	Walter Austin	55	SC	farmer
	Lucenda/Lucinda	47	“	
	Mary Ann	21	GA	
	james M.	20	“	

**36<sup>th</sup> Subdivision, Cates District**

233	John Austin	79	NC	farmer
	Lucretia	83	“	
237	Micajah Grishman	67	NC	
	Rachel	70	“	

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 48**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Lucretia Austin	25	GA	
313	William C. P. Austin	31	GA	farmer
	Rebecca	27		
	William M.	6		
	Matilda	5		
	Amanda	4		
	John H.	10/12		
				[page 48-3]
319	John A. Austin	31	SC	farmer
	Nicyn	32	“	
	William M.	4	GA	
	Amanda L.	2	“	
	Lucy M.	5/12	“	
	<b>36<sup>th</sup> Division, Town Districk [District]</b>			
657	Nathaniel Austin	77	NC	farmer
	Nancy	75	SC	
684	Walter T. Austin	38(30-36?)	GA	farmer
	Emeline	28	“	
	William	7		
	James	5		
	Nathan	3		
	Sarah	1		
				[page 48-4]
	<b>1850, Sugar Hill District, Gwinnett County, GA</b>			
937	Thomas Fields	48	NC	farmer
	Susan	43	“	
	Mary E.	20		
	Caroline	18		
	Catharine	15	GA	
	Thomas J.	13	“	
	Salitia	8		
	William L.	5		
	Nancy A.		3	
	Evaline	4/12		
938	Morgan Fields	23	NC	
	Frances Fields	22	GA	
	William L.	1/12	GA	
945	William Fields	41	NC	
	Rachel	40	“	
	William R.	15	GA	
	Maryann E.	12	“	
				[page 48-5]
	Bluford Fields	10	GA	
	Rueben C.	8		
	Salina C. S.	4	“	
	{ sent to A. D. Findley, Faimount, GA, Humphreys, Aug. 25, 1955 }			
				[page 48-6]

1850, Crawford County, OH, part 2 – no Austins

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 93

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

**1850, Cuyahoga County, OH**

**Town of E. Cleveland**

2391-2608 John Austin	32	England
Ellen	26	“
George	6	“
Lewis	4	“
Daniel	9/12	“

**Town of Chagrin Fall**

4052-4338 Royal Taylor	49	MA
Sarah Ann	36	CT
Sarah Austin	83	CT

in family

City of Cleveland in this book.

[page 48-7]

**1820 Census, Wilkes County, NC**

	14	26	45	45+	14	26	45	45+	
Jesse Humphrey	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Mary “	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	
Owen “	2	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	1
William Fields	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	

[page 48-8]

**1870, Mercer County, OH**

**Franklin Twp.**

21-19 James Austin	42	OH	fisherman
Eliza	48	NY	
Charlotte	18	OH	

to Washington Twp. Mercer County, OH, p. 210

[page 48-9]

**1850, Cuyahoga County, OH, vol. 12**

**Brooklyn Twp.**

34-41 David Austin	30	Ireland	sailor
Mary	30	“	

**Royalton Twp.**

2863-3038 Thomas Austin	48	England
Anna	36	“
Bertha	16	“
Ebenezer	12	“
Anna	10	“
Daniel	8	OH
Ellen	6	“
Lois	4	“
Robert	2	“

2889-3060 Parley Austin	65	MA	farmer	{Jonah 1-2-5-1-6-1, b. 1785}
Relief	55	“		{b. 1795}
Ruth Tompkins	13	England		

[page 48-10]

**1850, Darke Co., OH**

**Butler Twp.**

209-214 George Austine	42	PA	farmer
------------------------	----	----	--------

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 48**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Mary	37	OH
Nancy	16	OH
Henry	14	“
William	12	
Nathaniel	10	
Mary Ann	7	
George W.	5	
Christian	2m	“

[page 48-11]

**1850, Hillsborough County, NH**

**City of Manchester**

1177-1327 Samuel Austin	50	VT	merchant
Sarah	44	“	
Mary A.	25	“	
Melissa	19		
Ellen	17		
Sarah	15		
George	13		
Eliza	11		
Henry	7		
Cate[Kate]	5		
Frank	1	“	
William Kelley	18	“	silversmith
George Banton	17	NH	none

1430-1585 Charlotte Austin 18 VT

1618-1779 William B. Austin 28 VT carpenter  
 Lydia L. 24 ME  
 George A. 2 NH

[page 48-12]

**1850, Hillsborough County, NH**

**City of Manchester**

121-123 John E. Austin	49	MA	none
Mary	52	NH	
Nancy J.	15	MA	
John H.	6	“	

His wife probably run a boarding house.

239-244 Isaac Biddle	57	NH	broker
Ursular S. “	34	“	[Ursula?]
Silas A. “	18	“	student
Frances E. Austin	10	“	
John A. Biddle	94	“	c. engineer

1158-1304 Maconel Austin	44	NH	laborer {son of Benjamin of Landoff}
Rebecca J.	40	“	
William H.	9	“	
Leonard Colby	40	“	“
Alvin Herlbert	25	“	“

[page 48-13]

**Goffstown Twp.**

~~277-294 Jeremiah Austin 29 NH carpenter {Thomas 1-1-9-2-1}~~

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 48**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Mary	28	“	
	Eldon	7	“	
	Margaret	5	“	
313-332	Samuel Austin	53	MA	blacksmith
	Sally	49	“	
	Eliza A.	20	“	
	George W.	15	“	
	Amanda	14	“	

**Bedford**

219-246	Hannah Smith	76	MA	
	Achsa Roby	42f	NH	
	Titus Austin	83	“	laborer

**Mason**

44-48	Luther Austin	42	NH	manufacturer
	Lucy	41	“	

[page 48-14]

**1850, Hillsborough County, NH**

**Mason Twp. vol. 7**

73-81	Miah Rupell	59	NH	farmer [Micah?]
	Sally	59	“	
	Almire[?]	19		
	John Austin	84	MA	{b. 1766, T. 1-3-4-6?}
214-236	Charles Austin	33	MA	shoemaker {b. 1817} {Abner, Phineas, Thomas, see Joseph p. 146}
	Sarah	30	NH	
	Louisa	7		
	Albert	5		
	Mary	3		
	Charles	2		

**Twp. Hillsborough, vol. 8**

37-42	Solomon McNeil	68	NH	farmer
	Solomon McNeil Jr.	30	“	none
	Grace Austin	41	“	
	David McAlister	22	“	farmer

[page 48-15]

44-49	Robert C. Austin	39	NH	wheelwright
	Mary J.	34	“	
	Charles R.	11	“	
	George M.	3	“	

**Francetown  
in Poor House**

	Samuel Austin	93	MA	{1757}
--	---------------	----	----	--------

**Town of Brookline**

87-89	Hannah Austin	60	NH	poor house
-------	---------------	----	----	------------

**Nashua**

<del>436-476</del>	<del>Benjamin Austin</del>	<del>49</del>	<del>NH</del>	<del>cooper {1-2-7-6-1}</del>
--------------------	----------------------------	---------------	---------------	-------------------------------



**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 48**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Hannah	50	“	
Charles	20		
Moriah	22		
Henry	18		
Mary A.	13		
Georganna	7		
Ann Quimby	18	MA	
Martha Granby	17	NH	
Betsy Shorey	40	NE	

[page 48-16]

**1850, Town of Nashua, NH**

905-1011	Caroline H. Austin	37	CT	
	Caroline L. Austin	5	NH	in poor house

**Town of Hollis**

23	Stephen Austin	50	NH	farmer
	Jane	35		
	Lucy	13		
	Albert	11		
	Harriet	8		
	Irene	2	“	
	Mary Kittridge	75	“	
47	Gaius Wright	70	MA	farmer
	Lucy “	72	“	
	James	30	“	
	Caroline Austin	12	NH	
72	Eunice Woods	68	NH	
	George Woods	30	“	cooper
	Jefferson Austin	40	“	cooper in family

[page 48-17]

**Hollis**

93	Ralph J. Holden	36	NH	farmer
	Eliza Ann	25	“	
	Charles F.	1	“	
	Phinehas H.	78	“	
	Wheeler	34	“	
	Melissa Austin	13	“	
103	Warren E. Austin	37	NH	cooper
	Martha A. G. Austin	33		
	Laura Ann	7		
	Warren (S?L)	5		
	Marietta	3		
	Nancy Jane	2		
145	Henry Blood	48	MA	laborer
	Rebecca “	57	NH	
	Lucy Austin	40	“	
	Ruth Conant	67	“	

[page 48-18]

**Hollis, NH**

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 97

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 48**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

211	John Boynton	37	NH	
	Mark A. Austin	17	“	laborer in family
240-241	Edward Emerson	47	NH	trader
	Hannah P.	37	“	
	George Austin	30	“	laborer in family

**1850, White County, IL  
District 13**

284	Jessey Austin	25	TN	farmer
	Margt.	17	IL	[Margaret?]
285	Elishia Austin	74	NC	farmer
	Polly	74	“	
	Polly	39	“	
	Elizabeth	30	TN	
288	Hugh Austin	42	NC	
	Mary	25	IN	
	Elishua	16	IL	laborer
	Susannah	13	IL	
	Hugh	11	“	
	Pleasant	8		
	William	6		
	Daniel	5		
	Louis	3		
	Roseana	2		
1118	Benjamin Austin	34	TN	farmer
	Lucinda	33	KY	
	Mary E.	12	IL	
	Benjamin F.	10	“	
	Sarah J.	9	“	
	Alex	5	“	
	Jesse	1	“	

[page 48-19]

1382	William Austin	50	NH	farmer
	Catharine “	44	VA	
	Mary	15	IL	

[page 48-20]

**1850, White County, IL**

	Charles Austin	12	IL	
	George W.	11	“	
	Catharine	10	“	
	Andrew J.	7	“	
1382	Alexander Austin	25	TN	farmer
	Mary	22	IL	
	Catharine	4	“	
	Malinda	2	“	
	William R.	6/12	“	

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 48**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

1383	Elishua Austin	23	TN
	Charity	21	“
	Sarah	3	IL
	Mary M.	6/12	“

1384	William F. M.	22	TN	
	Leather A.	21	“	[Heather?]
	William H.	1	IL	

[page 48-21]

1385	Hugh Austin	20	III
	Eliza J.	18	“

[page 48-22]

**1870, Logan County, IL  
Chester Twp.**

102-104	James Fletcher	65	VA
	Mary	67	PA
	Austine, James H.	2	IL
	William	32	OH

170	Samuel Austine	29	OH
	Eliza C.	28	“
	Virgil G.	1/12 m	II
	Samuel Stagger	12	“

looked over to p. 64.

[page 48-23]

**1850, Hardeman County, TN – no townships given**

Carnar,

133	James Carvin	60	NC	wagon maker
	William	21	TN	laborer
	Nancy	19	“	
	Jurden	16		
	John	12		
	Elizabeth	10		
	Jane	4		
	Susan	4/12		

Crews, Cnews[?]

992	Charity Caveness	41	NC	
	7 Nov.			
1218	Winston Girley	58	NC	farmer
	Nancy “	45	“	
	George Cannor	22	“	black smith [Cannon/Cavnor?] in family

sent to D. C. Carnar, Purcell, OK, Aug. 25, 1955 \$3.00 pd.

[page 48-24]

1540	John Crouse	47	NC	cabinet maker
	Sarah	25	TN	
	William Carvin	22	“	“

**1860, Hardeman County, TN  
Bolivar District no. 6**

437-416	C. H. Dorion	59	Canada	post master
	Hannah	52	NC	
	Magadee Coveness	11	TN	in family

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 99

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 48**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

**District no. 10**

780-741	Cherry Caveness	49f	NC	farmer
	Francis M.	18m	MS	laborer
	Susan E.	16	“	
	Washington	14	TN	
	John R.	11	“	

**District no. 14**

1445-1339	J. Mcdonald	33	Scotland	farmer
	Mary	27	NC	
	Jane Carvien/Currien	16	TN	in family

[page 48-25]

**1830, Dickson County, TN**

	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
Samuel D. Austin	1	2				1				
	1	1	1			1				
William Austin	1	2				1				
	1					1				
William G. Austin	1				1					
	1				1					
Philip Austin	1					1				
					1					

**1820, Dickson County, TN**

	10	16	18	26	45	45+	10	16	26	45	45+
William Austin	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Samuel D. Austin	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-

[page 48-26]

**1850, Middle District, Dickson County, TN**

350	John Austin	33	TN	
	Penelope “	26	NC	
	Martha	9	TN	
	Parallee	8	“	[Parmalee?]
	William	6		
	Mary	4	“	
	Samuel	6/12	“	

524	William G. Austin	44	NC	farmer
	Mary	45	“	
	Nancy	20	TN	
	Martha	17		
	Samuel G.	15		
	John F.	12		
	Mary A.	10		
	Lucy C.	7		
	William D.	5		
	Lewis C.	1		
	Peter Goodwin	28	“	farmer

[page 48-27]

~~532 Ino. B. Austin 29 TN farmer [Jonathan]~~

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 48**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Fredonia	21	“		
	James B.	3	“		
	William G.	9/12			
535	S. D. Austin	59	NC	blacksmith	
	Mary	57	GA		
	James D.	25	TN		
	M. P.	30f			
	Benjamin F.	15m			
	H. G.	13m			
	E. C. S.	10f			
	C. V. D.	5m	“		
644	Samuel Austin	41	TN	carpenter	
	Sarah A.	50			
	Mary A.	22			
	William	13			
	Johnathan	11			
	Austin, Benjamin	10	TN		
	Angelina	6			
	Lucinda	4	“		
660	Abram J. Austin	45	KY	farmer	[Abraham]
	Martha	36	TN		
	Jacob	18	“		
788	William Patterson	27	TN		
	William J. Austin	27	“	constable	in family
893	William Austin	60	NC	farmer	
	Dacey “	50	“		
	George W. Austin	22	TN		
	Elizabeth	21			
	Emeline	19			
	Jane	16			
	Calvin F.	14			
	Newton	11			
	Parallee	8			
	Mary J.	6			

[page 48-28]

[page 48-29]

**1850, Rockingham County, NH  
Portsmouth, NH, part 1**

422-567	Mary Fernald	16	ME		
	C. J. Stewart	40	NH		
	Sarah W. Austin	48	“		
	Caroline Huntress	20	“		
691-912	Daniel Pierce	50	NH	physician	
	George Austin	21	ME	laborer	

**Part 2 – Plaiston**

9-12	Lorena Whittier	40	MA		
------	-----------------	----	----	--	--

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 48**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Abijah Austin	39	“	shoe maker{T. 1-1-6-2-2-6}
Elvira	14	“	
Luther J.	12		
William H.	8		

**Derry**

285-324	Joseph Gregg	71	NH	
	Lucy	70	“	
	Susan	38	“	
	James Austin	15	MA	

[page 48-30]

**Atkinson**

19-26	Samuel Knight	36	NH	shoemaker
	Abigail	35	“	
	John E. Austin	17	“	shoemaker

p. 193 {see p. 41 cont.}

[page 48-31]

**1850, Miami County, OH**

**District no. 104, Tipacanoe**

1724-1725	Henry M. Aston	30	PA	
	Amy	22	“	
	Hiram	4	“	
	Harriet	3	“	
	John	4/12	OH	

all in part II

**Monroe County, OH**

**District 165, Enoch Twp.**

393	John Hamond	65	Germany
	Margert “	64	“
	Ambrois Austin	19	OH

end of Monroe County

**1850, Muskingum County, OH**

1395	William Kirk	45	PA	wagon maker
	Jane	38	“	
	Jeptha Austin	22	OH	in family

Blue Rock Dist. 113

[page 48-32]

**1830, Hickman County, TN, Carner/Carver/Carnar**

	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
Edward Carvenner	1	-	1	-	-	-	1				
	-	1	1	-	1						
Jarrott Cavenner	-	-	1	-	-	1					
	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1			

**1840, Hickman County, TN**

Edward Carvenar	1	2	1	-	-	1
	2	-	-	-	1	1
John Carvenar	-	-	-	-	1	
	1	-	-	-	1	

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 48**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Nedam Carvener	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1

sent to D. C. Carnar, Purcell, OK Sept. 24, 1955 \$.75

[page 48-33 blank]

**1850, Muskingum County, OH**

**Newton District no. 113**

1470	Jane Aston	55	Ireland	
	Edward	29	OH	farmer
	Martha E.	20	"	
	John	16		farmer
	William	13		
	Elizabeth	11		

1850 Ottawa County, OH

Paulding Co.

Perry Co.

[page 48-35]

**1850, Trumbull County, OH**

**Newton District no. 164**

293-303	Enos Austin	41	OH	farmer	{AA 1-2-2-7-2-2-3}
					{George Austin, Los Angeles, son of AA 1-2-4-1-5-1-2}
	Sarah	32	OH		
	Fidelia	4	"		
	Petter Butt	25	"	laborer	

**Warren, Dist. no. 142**

52-60	George Austin	53	NC or UC	Upper Canada
	Martha	30	NY	
	Hannah	11	OH	
	William H.	4	"	
	Ann Martha	2	"	

160-177	Isaac Austin	34	NY	
	Margaret J/I.	28	PA	
	Mary A.	8	OH	
	Nancy I/J.		4	"
	James W.	1m	"	
	George H.	1m	"	

{Miss Josephine B. Brown, Harmon Ave, Warren, OH, 1958}

[page 48-36]

**1850, Trumbull County, OH**

**Hartford District no. 142**

130-131	Alva Hart	56	CT	
	Lucretia L.	51	MA	
	Maria Austin	24	OH	
163-167	Norman E. Austin	x	NY	
	Mary	x	"	
	Elizabeth	6	"	
	Robert Brown	25	England	

**Braceville, Dist. no. 142**

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 103

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 48**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

10	Ralph Freeman	67	NY	father of Frances
	Julius Austin	42	OH	{AA 1-2-2-7-2-2-2}
	Francis Austin	36	“	
	Abigail Porter	29	“	
	Betsey F. Sharon	22	“	
	Hiram F. Austin	16	“	
	Seymon Austin	13	“	

[page 48-37]

**1870, Trumbull County, OH**

**Braceville**

198-191	Julia/Julius Austin	53	OH	farmer
	Hiram F.	35	“	{AA 1-2-2-7-2-2-2}
	Sarah	32	“	“
	Charles	3	“	“
	Henry	1		“
	Margaret	16	“	

200-193	Seymon C. Austin	32	OH	farmer	{AA 1-2-2-7-2-2-2-1}	[Seymour?]
	Julia E.	29	“			
	Jennie L.	5	“			
	Walter P.	2	“			

**Hartford**

138	Mary C. Austin	55	VT	
	W. C. Hall	34	OH	farmer
	Miller Channcey	17	“	work on farm
	Traber George	22	NY	“

[page 48-38]

**Warren Twp., exclusive of City of Warren**

76-74	Harmon Austin	52	OH	lumberman	{AA 1-2-2-7-2-2-6}
	Minerva S.	47	OH		
	Nellie K.	16			
	Harmon	4			
	Mary S.	3			
	Orpha Sackett	72	CT		
83-80	Benajah Austin	55	Oh	{AA 1-2-2-7-2-2-5}	
	Belinda	53	OH		
	Flora	17			
	Minnie	8			

[page 48-39]

**1860, Shiawassee County, MI, vol. 16**

pp. 865 to 888

Twp. Sciota

**Twp. Perry**

1693-1537	David C. Austin	23	NY	farmer
	Eliza	22	MI	
	Effie M.	2	“	

**Fairfield**

257-236	Cornelius Austin	33	IN	farmer
	Loretta	26	MI	
	Leroy	9	“	



Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 48

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Nehemiah	6		
	Cornelius	2		
297-278	Warren Austin	36	MA	farmer
	Eliza A.	42	NY	
	Loren	12	OH	
	DeWitte	1	MI	

[page 48-40]

**1870, Monroe County, NY**

Part 1, has City of Rochester, also, part 2

**Town of Webster**

365-380	William Woodhull	66	NY	farmer
	Eunice	63	"	
	Thomas A. Austin	34	"	in family

**Wheatland**

28	Paul Austin	63	Canada	grocery
	Elvira	57	NY	
	Sarah Rowe	33	NY	dress maker
226	Julius Austin	56	NY	farmer
	Caroline	55	"	
	Frank	20		
	William	12		
	Fanny Redburn	13	"	
	Cora Clarck	6	"	[Clark?]
	Lewis Wilson	18	"	no occupation

[page 48-41]

281	George Austin	22	NY	
	Elizabeth	26	"	

**1850, Rockingham County, NH**

**Derry**

285-324	Joseph Gregg	71	NH	farmer
	Lucy	70	"	
	James Austin	15	MA	

**Salem**

33-45	James Austin	24	NH	operative
	Mary "	21	"	
	Ellen A.	9/12	"	
	in same house as			
	John Taylor	62	England	
	Mary	62	"	
34-46	James Taylor	31	England	
	Abby J.	33	NH	
	Ann J. Austin	13	"	in family

[page 48-42]

**1850 Salem, Rockingham County, NH**

117-155	Frye Austin	47	MA	shoemaker	{Thomas 1-1-6-3-12}
	Abigail	43	"	[Abigail?]	
	Hannah C.	16	"		

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 48**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Milton F.	9	“		
	Mary E.	6	“		
	John B.	3	NH		
157-203	Israel T. Foster	26	NH	shoemaker	
	Lydia	24	“		
	Hannah A. Austin	11	“		
188-251	John Austin	37	NH	wheelwright	
	Susan	34	“		
	Eliza A.	14	“		
	John	7	“		
	Elmer M.	2	“		
					[page 48-43]
194-258	Asa S. Austin	40	NH	wheelwright	{ son of Abial and Ann (Stevens) }
	Hannah	40	MA		
	Orlando	13	NH		
	Lucinda	12	“		
	Orlo	9m	“		
	Hannah	7			
	Sarah A.	2			
226-298	Moses Austin	49	NH	wharfinger	{ 1-5-3-1-1 Thomas }
	Mary	45	“		
	Gilbert L.	26			
	George R.	24			
	Sarah A.	17			
	Ruth H.	15			
	Julia S.	12			
	Loisa J.	10			
	Abby C.	7			
	Henrietta E.	5			
	Sarah E.	20			
	Simon Coburn	70	“		
	Ruth Coburn	69	MA		

(wharfinger – a manager owner of a wharf – or one who uses cranes to load or unload vessels)

[page 48-44]

**1850, Strafford County, NH**

**Dover**

1074-1460	Jonathan Austin	48	NH	laborer	
	Nancy	42	“		
	Elizabeth	18			
	Ai	14			
	Mary J.	12			
	Lyain A.	9f		[Syain?]	
	Sarah	7			
	Susan E.	2			
	Alphonzo		2/12	“	
	Andrew Nute	25	“	farmer	
1104-1490	Isaac Austin	50	NH	laborer	
	Emily	38			
	Sarah	9			

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 48**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Phebe	5			
1105-1491	Mary Austin	55	NH		
	Stephen	24	"		
	Henry	16			
	Albert	14			
	Elizabeth Downs	4	"		
					[page 48-45]
1107-1494	James Austin	63	NH	farmer	{Joseph 1-1-3-5-1-2} {b. 1787}
	Elizabeth	52	"		
	Mary E.	24			
	Nathaniel	22	"	farmer	
	Mary	94	"		
1110-1498	Stoughton Austin	52	NH	farmer	{Joseph 1-1-5-5, b. 1798}
	Sarah	49	"		
	Betsey Varney	82	"		{b. 1768}
	<b>Somersworth</b>				
232-251	Benjamin T. Austin	43	ME	salesman	
	Polly	46	"		
	David	23	"	sailor	
	Polly Walker Austin	21	"		
	Charles W.	12	NH		
	Dorcas A.	8	"		
	Alonzo F.		6	"	
					[page 48-46]
	<b>1850, Somersworth, Strafford County, NH</b>				
486-530	David Furbish	41	ME		
	Sophia	40	"		
	Lydia Austin	20	"	in family	
654-702	Eunice Austin	73	NH		
	p. 185 or 369				
	<b>Madbury</b>				
531-565	Elijah Austin	65	NH		
	Sarah	54	VT		
	Elijah H.	11	NH		
	Martha A. Guy	12		Washington, DC	
	Sarah A.	9	"		
	Mary C.	5	"		
	Elizabeth S. Hayes	29	NH		
	<b>Rochester</b>				
1790-1918	Joseph Richardson	33	NH	blacksmith	
	Lydia	34	"		
	John Austin	16	"	farmer	in family
	Henry Bickford	73	"	carpenter	
	Betsey Richardson	65	"		
					[page 48-47]

**1850, Merrimack County, NH**

**Concord**

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 48**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

284-300	Caleb Austin	37	NH	laborer	
	Lavina	26	“		
	Orlando W.	5	“		
285-301	Luther Austin	50	NH	Hostler	{son of Luther, Notebook 58, p. 98}
	Mary	40			
	Mary	7			
	George L.	1			

**Hooksett**

148-152	Hiram Austin	44	NH	farmer	{Thomas 1-4-8-1-2, son of Caleb and Mary McCauley}
	Mary	40			
	Mary Jane	15		July 17, 1835	
	John M. C.	10		Nov. 19, 1839	
	Georgianna G.	7			
	Isabella A.	5			
	H. Warren	1			
	John Shorten/Shorter	23	Ireland	farmer	
	Mary Austin	74	NH		

[page 48-48]

**1850, Bow, Merrimack County, NH**

152-155	Leonard Colby	34	NH	farmer	
	Mary A.	35	VT		
	Seth Austin	10	NH		

**Part 2**

**London**

115	Abel Austin	63	MA	farmer	{Thomas 1-1-6-3-4}
	Sally	60	“		
	Jemima Morse	13	NH		
	Jason W. Barton	14	“		
152-157	Reuben Austin	59	NH		
	Betsey {Smart}	52	“		
	Anna Batchelder	24	“		

**Henniker**

247-262	Jeremiah Eastman, Jr.	32	NH	farmer	
	Sophia A.	35			
	Robert Austin	65	“	farmer	{1-1-9-1-2?}

[page 48-49]

**Northfield**

36-40	Charles T. Smith	2	NH		
	Thomas Austin	84	MA		{Thomas 1-1-9-8}
	Jerusa	47	NH		
	Robert Smith	38	MA	in same house	
	Sarah B. Smith	41	“		
	Susan T.	13	“	b. 1837	
	Sarah	4	“	b. 1846	
65-75	Jeremiah Austin	49	NH	farmer	{Thomas 1-1-9-8-4}
	Alice G. Simons	46	“		
	Thomas	15	“		

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 48

AFAOA Archive Document Series

**Sutton**

241-260	Barnard Austin	52	MA	
	Ednah	55	“	
	Newell	20	NH	laborer
	Ednah	24	“	
	Hannah	3	“	

[page 48-50]

**1850, Salisbury, NH  
Merrimack County**

23	George Shaw	56	NH	
	Sarah	47	“	
	Farnham Austin	50	“	in family {1-2-7-9-5}
66	Moses C. Webster	37	NH	farmer
	Rosalie O.	37		
	Augustus L. Sargent	15		in family
	Judith L. Austin	41		{sister of Ezra}

**Franklin**

253-256	Ezra L. Austin	48	NH	farmer {son of Eldad}
	Elmira Dow	33		
	Elizabeth	15		
	Susan P.	13		
	Charles E.	2		
	Ezra Sargent	18	“	

**Boscawen**

164-166	Paul Austin	79	NH	
	Eunice	35		
	Wheeler P. Cary	7		{probably Mary Ann's children}
	Augustus P. Cary	5	“	
170-172	Eldad Austin	48	NH	farmer {T. 1-2-7-2-3}
	Neoma	48		
	William W.	21	“	
	Mary A.	13	“	
171-173	Sam P.	29	VT	farmer {1-2-7-2-6}
	Susan B.	24	NH	
	Lester L/S	3/12	“	

[page 48-51]

359-363	David Morse	73	“	
	Jane	45		
	Sherman	12		
	Sarah	10		
	Benjamin Austin	19	“	

[page 48-52]

**1860, Windham County, CT**

**Ashford**

229	Thomas Austin	42	NY	hatter
	Mary	33	MA	
	Charles	15	CT	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 48

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Lydia	10	“	
Edwan	14	“	
William	9		
Frances	5f	“	
Thomas	4		
Harriett	2	“	
Ephen Green	64	MA	

**Windham**

169-181	Freeman D. Spencer	39	CT	manufacturer
	Lucinda	45	“	
	William Austin	35	RI	operative

**Willimatic**

796-905	Van Ness Austin	27	CT	clerk {RI, p. 439}
	Cornelia	26	“	
	Arthur P.	3	“	

[page 48-53]

**Windham**

814-936	John Austin	49	CT	boarding house keeper
	Philura	48	NH	

**Brooklyn**

918-894	Erastus Harris	44	CT	mechanic
	Amy	42	“	
	Alva Austin	45	RI	operative in family

**Canterbury**

120-126	Henry Austin	47	CT	farmer {p. 506}
	Lois	81	“	
	Deborah	37	“	

**Plainfield**

462-506	William Austin	28	CT	painter
	Frances	22	“	
	Elvira	11	“	

466-571	James Austin	37	CT	farm laborer
	Dorcas	37	RI	

418-567	Caroline Austin	23	CT	in family of William Gardner
---------	-----------------	----	----	------------------------------

go p. 409

[page 48-54]

{Jonah 1-2-4-1-3-6-1-4}

Mrs. Paul Allison Thompson

Cranbrook School

Bloomfield Hills, MI

daughter of Eliza Austin Stevens, b. Portland, ME

daughter of William King Austin of Portland, ME, Co. H., 5<sup>th</sup> Maine Regt., Civil War.

Descendant of Jonah Austin

[end of notebook 48]



Austin Families Association of America  
Archive Document Series  
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 49

*Transcribed 1998 by Gay G. Martin  
proofed ggm*

[Index]

1860 Census	Providence Co., RI	1
1860 "	Iosco County MI	1
1860 "	Isabella Co. MI	2
1860 "	Jackson Co., MI	2-5
1850 "	Cheshire Co., NH	5-6
Early Settlers of Gallatin Co., IL		7-8
PA Political Gov. Military and Civil		8
Bio. and Dict. and Hist. of Fayette Co., PA		8
PA Soc. of D.A.R. Unpublished Gen.		10
So. Harbor Creek M. E. Ch. Inscriptions		
Erie County, PA		11
Uniontown, PA		12
PA Magazine vol. 63, Publications of Gen. Soc. of PA		19
Mortality Schedule, Census of 1850, MA		22
Easton, MA by Chaffin		23
Bowman Gen.		24
Nichols – Knapp Gen.		24
Knapp Gen.		25-26
Jenks Gen. by Browne		27
Library of Congress		28
Woodward – Woodworth – Wright		28
1850 Census Cayuga County, NY		30-33
1860 Fairfield County, CT		34
1850 Census Cayuga County, NY		39
" "	Kane County, IL	43
" "	Kendall Co. IL	46
" "	part 2, Cook Co., IL	46
" "	Crawford Co., IL	47
" "	DeKalb Co., IL	47
" "	Dewitt Co., IL	47 no Austins
1860 "	Logan Co., IL	48
" "	St. Lawrence Co., NY	49
" "	Windham Co., CT	61
" "	Fulton Co., AR	61 no Austins
1870 "	Mercer Co., OH	61
" "	Miami Co., OH	61 no Austins
" "	Logan Co., IL	61 not finished

[page 49-1]

**1860 Providence Co., RI**  
vol. 3, begin with p. 352  
**2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> Districts of Smithfield**

260-491	Nancy Austin	63	RI	
	Ruth Austin	25	"	weaver
537-961	Adelia Austin	39	RI	weaver
	Mary D.	16	"	cotton spinner
	George R.	14	MA	

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 49**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Emma H.	8	RI
Benjamin E.	6	“
Amie Cole	69	“

1860, Iosco Co., MI – none

**Twp. of Coe, Isabella County, MI**

106-79	Hiram Austin	60	NY	farmer
	Mary	55	“	
	Mary	18	MI	
	Albert	9	“	

[p page 49-2]

**1860 Coe, Isabella Co., MI**

110-81	Henry Austin	21	MI	
	Eloner	20	“	[Eleanor]

This county had a lot of Indians.

**1860, Jackson Co., MI**

**4<sup>th</sup> Ward of Jackson (City)**

721-752	Hiram G. Austin	37	MA	engineer
	Eliza	36	NY	
	Nelsin	6	MI	[Nelson?]
	Allen/Allin F.	5		
	Prescott	3		
	William H.	3/12		

**Brooklyn Twp.**

1337-1373	Edman Austin	22	NY	farm laborer	{b. 1838}
	Louisa	22	“		
	James	3	MI		
	Helen	2/12	“		

1338-1374	Leman Austin	53	NY	farmer
	Minerva	49	“	
	Olive	21	“	
	Helen	19	“	
	Leman	16		farm laborer

[page 49-3]

1392-1429	Susan M. Austin	41	NY	farmer	{AA 1-2-4-1-6-2-9}
	Gilbert	10	MI		
	Millard	8	“		

1438-1476	Aaron K. Austin	53	NY	{AA 1-2-4-1-5-2-5or7}
	Fanny Austin	44	“	
	Mary	25	MI	
	Ann A.	22		
	Aaron	20		
	Norman	18		
	Judson	15		
	Frank	3		

**Springport Twp.**

30	John Landon	76or26	NY	farmer
----	-------------	--------	----	--------



**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 49**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Betsy	52	MA	
George Landon	30	NY	
Hiram Smoke	17	MI	farm laborer
Samuel Austin	17	NY	
Abigail Austin	19	“	domestic

[page 49-4]

**1860, Springport Twp., Jackson Co., MI**

62	Martin Austin	43	NY	{unplaced}
	Elsie Austin	39	“	
	Charlotte “	16	MI	
	Francis	14		
	Alva	12		
	Martin	10		
	Oscar	5		
	Milton	2	“	

**Henrietta Twp.**

453-450	E. E. Prescott	30	MA	farmer
	Matilda	24	England	
	John Kells	19	MI	
	Alfred Harris	13	“	
	Hannah Austin	15	“	

**Rives**

700-698	William Austin	33	NY	{son of Courtland Austin, below} {RI, p. 86}
	Mary	26	“	

742-743	Courtland Austin	52	NY	farmer {RI p. 86}
	Amy	58	“	
	Courtland Jr.	23	OH	

[page 49-5]

	Amy Austin	20	OH	
	Sarah Austin	17	MI	
	William	8	“	
	Sabine “	16m	“	farm laborer
	Franklin Thayer	28	NH	house painter

**1850, Cheshire County, NH**

**Surry Twp.**

76-83	Thomas Austin	55	NH	farmer {Thomas <sup>2</sup> Thomas <sup>1</sup> , unplaced}
	Mrs. T.	50	“	
	Kendale	13		
	Charles	11		
	Wesley	22	“	

**Keene**

67-75	Thomas M. Edwards	54	NH	lawyer
	Sophia Austin	19	NH	{prob. Robert <sup>2</sup> Thomas <sup>1</sup> } in family

112-127	William Densmoor	43	NH	
	Mrs. Wm.	32	“	
	Roxana Allen	45		
	Susan Fisher	21		

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 49

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Densmoor Austin	18	“	laborer	{son of Thomas, above}
Frank S. Fisk	26	“	“	

[page 49-6]

### 1850, Keene, Cheshire County, NH

359-411	Davenport Austin	30	NH	farmer	{Davenport <sup>3</sup> Thomas <sup>2,1</sup> }
	Mrs. D.	31			
	Charles	4	“		

508-582	John W. Austin	21	NH	laborer	
---------	----------------	----	----	---------	--

[page 49-7]

### Early Settlers Records, Gallatin County, IL 1817 – 1828 Delinquent Tax Lists 1817-1818

William Austin 1 young man, 3 horses, \$3.50  
by Lucy Bender

Petitions, Bonds, and Misc. Lists

Apr. 11, 1840 Petition to appoint (IL) constable of Cane Creek, Gallatin County, Jackson E. Austin.

### Census, 1830, Gallatin County, IL

William Austin  
Elisha Austin  
Mrs. Lucy Bender (Mrs. Walter)  
Shawneetown, IL

### Marriage Licenses issued, Gallatin County, 1813 to 1830

June 5, 1816	John Duvall and Polly McCoy
July 29, 1816	Nattly Duvall and Anna Carey
Jan. 6, 1816	William Duvall and Martha Robinson
	1817
Oct. 18, 1817	William Austin and Elizabeth B. Sibley

[page 49-8]

### Marriage Licenses Gallatin County, IL in 1826

Dec. 3, 1826	John Lane and Elizabeth B. Austin
June 7, 1830	James Miller and Nancy Austin

### PA Political Gov. Military and Civil, by Godcharles, Bio. Vol.

Pub. Am. Hist. Soc.

p. 390 Natalie Jean Stone, dau. of Stephen Stone and Margaret C. McCandless b. Feb. 1905; m. James Shirley Austin  
Pittsburg[Pittsburgh]

### Bio. Dict. and Hist., Fayette County, PA

by Nelson, part 2, p. 581

Arnold Plumer Austin, attorney-at-law, b. Meadville, Crawford County PA Sept. 14, 1867. {AA 1-2-4-7-6-3-9- }

[page 49-9]

son of Richard H. and Eliza (Plumer) Austin, natives of PA and descendants of colonial settlers.

The first Austin to come to Fayette County was John M. Austin, a graduate of Yale Col. who came to Uniontown about 1810 and was shortly thereafter admitted to the Fayette County bar. He died 1866. His son Richard, graduated from Madison College, was educated for the bar and admitted to practice in Fayette County, but after a few years abandoned the law for the Baptist ministry. He retired from ministerial work about 1870 and was thereafter engaged in oil business up to 1890. He now resides Franklin. His son A. Plumer Austin.

[page 49-10]

### PA Soc. of D.A.R., Unpublished Gen.

Rec. 1828.1932, vol. 1, p. 373

James Austin of Alfred, NY {RI, p. 568} and Sarah T. Capel of Sweden, PA married Mar. 12, 1874. M. E. Church records.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 114

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

**Coudersport, PA**, vol. 2, p. 407

John Raymond Robbins b. Mar. 12, 1878 at Cowanesque, PA d. Feb. 20, 1930; m. Oct. 6, 1915 Anna Austin of Independence, NY; m. at Whitesville, NY. Children all b. Whitesville:

1. Winifred Eileen b. Dec. 19, 1916
2. Addie Marie b. Feb. 9, 1918
3. Ruth Louise b. July 8, 1924

John R. Robbins son of Burr Haskins and Addie Phillips

Brothers and sisters b. Spring Mills, NY

[page 49-11]

vol. 2, p. 421 Private William Raymond and his son Private Amos Raymond. ch.

2. Robert b. 1887, son of Frank and Kathleen King Papwood[?], m. 1916 Alice L. Austin of Saginaw, MI {AA 1-2-1-1-8/9-1-4-1-8} {Aunt of J.A.C.}

**So. Harbor Creek, M. E. Ch. Inscriptions**

**Erie County, PA**

Austin, S. Phillip d. Sept. 28, 1863, ae 25 yrs 3 da

**Records of 1932-1935**, vol. 2, p. 149

Mary Jolliffe dau. of John and Ann (Miller) in Monongalia Co., WV. Mary b. Apr. 2, 1813; m. S. Austin

**Uniontown, PA**

**Oak Grove Cemetery**

p. 122

Austin	Charles P.	1828 – 1892	
	Rosamond	1832 – 1906	
	Samuel	1773 – 1818	
	Priscilla	1789 – 1888	{ wife of John }
	John M.	1781 – 1861	

[page 49-12]

**Uniontown, PA**

p. 151 George W. Jolliffe son of Nathan and Dorcus Miller of Monongalia County, WV b. Jan. 3, 1837; married Delia Austin.

p. 296 Uffington, VA 1860 – 1861 9 months – Haimon Austin

p. 334 In vicinity of Philadelphia, Mary Austin, 1875 7<sup>th</sup> mo 4<sup>th</sup>, Asbury M. E. Ch. Marriages.

p. 195 **Uniontown, PA**

1855, Oct. 3, John T. Hogg of Brownsville and Caroline Austin of Uniontown, PA {p. 183} {AA 1-2-4-7-6-3-10}

p. 194 1853, May 2 Richard H. Austin, Uniontown m. Anne E. Plummer, Franklin? {AA 1-2-4-7-6-3-9, p. 281}

p. 237 **Original Muster Co. PA, Rolls of Col. Andrew Moore's Co. War of 1812**

Richard Austin – Capt. John Patterson.

[page 49-13]

**Asbury M. E. Church Marriage Records**

1877, June 13 – William Austin, Uniontown and Phebe Lewis, Uniontown

1877, June, Joseph H. Austin, Uniontown and Rebecca A. Smith, Uniontown

**PA Magazine**, vol. 63, p. 50

Benjamin Austin (“Honestus”) of Boston {AA 1-1-2-11-3}

---

**PA Mag.**, vol. 4, p. 484

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 49

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Sarah Keen dau. of Jonas and Sarah (Dahlbo) Keen b. Pilesgrove Twp., Salem Co., NJ Jan. 26, 1722 {unplaced}  
Was 2<sup>nd</sup> wife of John Stille. He died Dec. 29, 1746 ae 54 yrs. She married by Rev. Wm. Sturgeon Ass. Minister of Christ Church, Philadelphia, Oct. 6, 1758 to Samuel Austin, only son of John Austin and his wife Jane Potts of Philadelphia. She was his second wife. John Austin received from the Proprietor of PA Nov. 1, 1688 a

[page 49-14]

patent of confirmation of a lot of ground 50 by 178 feet, accredited to "John Austin" in Holmes' Portrature of Phil.) in vicinity of Third and Chestnut Streets.

Nov. 11, 1686 he married Jane Potts, Friends Ceremony.

Mr. Samuel Austin was joiner by trade and resided on the North side of Mulberry Street, embracing stores and a wharf on the river. In May 1760, he obtained a license to keep a ferry to NJ from that point for which he paid the City a yearly rent of L30, a privilege renewed to Mrs. Austin and her son William after her husband's death.

John Austin – letters of administration on his estate were granted to his widow Feb. 25, 1717-8. Mrs. Austin died Sept. 14, 1734. His first wife was Mary, daughter of Edward Jarman of Philadelphia, b. Sept. 3, 1702.

[page 49-15]

he married by Friends Ceremony Apr. 25, 1723 by whom he had several children. Samuel Austin and Sarah (Keen)(Stille), had ch.

1. William, b. Jan. 14, 1751. He inherited the eastern portion of his father's property on Mulberry Street, including the river front. During the Revolution he adhered to the royal cause, and was attainted of treason to the Commonwealth of PA, with forfeiture of his estate, which was purchased, however, by his brother Isaac Austin (who sided with the Colonies) and finally restored to him. He was remembered in the will of his brother-in-law Commodore Barry who left him his "silver-hilted sword as a token of his esteem". In 1801 or earlier he removed to Charlestown SC, where he engaged in mercantile pursuits until his death on Sullivan's Island, Aug. 31, 1814.

William had brother Edward who had a son Samuel and Samuel

[page 49-16]

had a son Samuel Jr.

2. Isaac b. Nov. 1752 – watchmaker, died unm. June 15, 1801

3. Sarah, b. 1754. She inherited her father's property on Arch Street adjoining that of her brother William.

In company with other ladies of Gloria Dei Congregation, Wicacoa, under the direction of the Sec. of the Marine Com., she made a flag of "stars and stripes", after the pattern adopted by Congress for the U.S. June 14, 1777 and presented it to John Paul Jones, appointed the same day to command the Ranger, on which vessel he hoisted it, soon afterwards at Portsmouth – the flag, doubtless rendered historic by receiving the first salute granted the star-spangled banner in Europe.

Miss Austin became the second wife of Capt. John Barry, July 7, 1777,

[page 49-17]

the renowned first Commodore of the U.S. Navy. {More data on this family – not genealogical}

p. 491-2 Dorothy Crathorne dau. of Mary Keen and Jonathan Crathorne b. Apr. 24, 1767; m. at the house of her cousin – german Isaac Austin.

vol. 53, p. 135 Dr. George H. Lyman of Boston son-in-law of Hon. James T. Austin {AA 1-1-2-11-1-1- }

Vol. 25, p. 589 1<sup>st</sup> PA Regt. Art.

Philidelphia May 8, 1781

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Joseph Austin, May 1, 1778

Vol. 61, p. 239 – Moses Austin {AA 1-2-1-9-7} lead miner of VA and MO and later colonizer of Texas.

Vol. 32, p. 353 John Erwin assigns John Cunningham from Ireland Samuel<sup>2</sup> Austin (John<sup>1</sup>) of Philadelphia, joiner for 4 years from Sept. 11, 1746, consideration L16 customary dues.

[page 49-18]

Vol. 55, p. 303 Samuel<sup>2</sup> Austin (John<sup>1</sup>) who is also mentioned in Major Hamilton's book of Indentures as having taken a servant man, John Erwin, on Sept. 15, 1746, was styled a Joyner in that record, but when he died, in 1767, there was listed among his effects, 13 Windsor chairs, undoubtedly of his own making.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 49

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

- Vol. 56, p. 160 Samuel<sup>2</sup> (John<sup>1</sup>) Austin for an Oval table for the ship 1L 15s.
- p. 167 To Samuel Austin's Bill for wharfage and storage, table, etc. 11L 7d.
- p. 180 Samuel Austin, Blockmaker for his bill 94L.
- Vol. 34 p. 223 Thomas Harbin assigned by Wm. Austin<sup>2</sup> (John<sup>1</sup>) to Aaron Brown of Pittsgrove May 12, 1773. [page 49-19]
- Vol. 13, p. 40 Mr. Forward m. Jan. 31, 1809 Elizabeth Barclay – one of their daughters married Wm. E. Austin, Esq., a lawyer {AA 1-2-4-7-6-3-4}
- Vol. 3, p. 337 Sarah Keen b. Jan. 26, 1722; m(1) John Stille, (2) Samuel<sup>2</sup> Austin (John<sup>1</sup>); daughter of Jonas and Sarah (Dahlbo) Keen. As early as June 1719.
- Vol. 14, p. 212 Benjamin Stratton 3<sup>rd</sup> mar. Sarah<sup>2</sup> Austin (John<sup>1</sup>) – their son Jame Stratton b. Aug. 20, 1755 Cumberland County, NJ.
- Publications of Gen. Soc. of PA**
- Vol. 1, p. 166 Land holders of Philadelphia Co. 1734: Nicholas Austin, 250 acres.
- Vol. 2, p. 277 Buried Sept. 9, 1775 John Austin, Burlington, NJ. [page 49-20]
- Vol. 3, p. 110 John Austin {m. Jane Potts} d. 1707 PA XXVIII 60  
Nicholas, 1695 – 1770, Abington, PA. {Thomas 1-1-6}  
XXXV 116  
see the Library of Congress for "The Friend" Magazine
- Vol. 7, p. 258 Dec. 22, 1722 Samuel<sup>2</sup> Austin (John<sup>1</sup>) and Mary German appeared a second time and declared their intentions of marriage.
- Vol. 8, p. 159 June 9, 1807 Thomas Ramsey and Rody Austin married.
- Vol. 10, p. 127 Edward Austin (John<sup>1</sup>) Aug. 25, 1751
- p. 128 A paper signed by Elizabeth Austin condemning her breach of discipline of Marriage was read.
- p. 58. John Austin – Philadelphia Monthly Meeting. [page 49-21]
- Vol. 11, p. 12 3 Oct. 1755 - John Austin hath lately married a person not of our society; disowned 31 Oct. 1755.
- Vol. 12, p. 246 Canton Baptist Church, Salem County, NJ 1818 – 1820, later of Northern Liberties, Philadelphia.  
Oct. 24, 1833 Charles Austin married to Ann Dull, both of Northern Liberties.

From Old Philadelphia Graveyards  
George W. Austin, 1875 – 1886  
Emma R. Schreiner, 1851 – 1912

[page 49-22]

### Mortality Schedules, Census of 1850, MA W. Springfield

Edward W. Austin, age 1, b. MA, d. Sept. 1850  
Edwin W. Austin, age 1 b. MA d. Sept. 1850

**Sheffield**

Elizabeth Austin, 77, widow, MA, died Aug. 1850.  
Ensign E. Austin, 23, MA, d. July  
Seth Austin, 70, CT, d. Dec.

**Taunton**

William Austin, 20, married, d. May  
Francis Austin, 24, married, d. Jan.

**Boston**

Vol. 2 – Esther A. Austin, 1/12, b. MA, d. Aug.

**Wrentham**

John W. Austin, 1, MA, d. Dec.  
George W. Austin, 2, MA, d. Nov.

[page 49-23]

**Easton, MA, by Chaffin**

p. 53 {Jonah 1-2-4-2} John Austin, son of Jonah of Taunton, had a lot laid out in 1719 and built his house soon afterwards. It was southwest of George Hall's and not far from the No. 3 schoolhouse. He was as near to being a Mormon as the circumstances of the case would admit. In Jan. 1726, his wife Priscilla dies; in the following June he married Deborah Caswell of Norton, and she dying in Aug., he married in the next March Elizabeth Briggs – thus having 3 different wives in 14 months. He was a rough character. In 1739, Esq. Edward Hayward sentences him to pay "a fine of 10 shillings for prophaine cursing, for the use of the poor of the town of Easton". Were profanity taxable for the benefit of the poor of Easton, they might always have

[page 49-24]

lived like kings. In the year following Austin is indicted for a far worse offense. By trade he was a "cordwainer" or shoemaker.

Voter in 1749 – John Austin

1881 William T. Austin, Easton

**Bowman Gen. by A. D. Thomas, 1934**

p. 63 Glenn Kieth[Keith] Bowman of Tarentum, PA mar. Elizabeth Austin and has one child, Shirley May Bowman. Other Bowman Gen. but no index.

**Nicholas Knapp Genealogy**

**by Alfred Averill Knapp, M.D., 1953**

p. 159 Sarah Elizabeth Knapp m. before 1850 James Austin, (Norfolk, CT).

[page 49-25]

**Knapp Genealogy**

p. 280 Catherine Knapp b. 1873; m(1) James Ezra Austin, (2) \_\_ Shields. Austin children:

1. Mabel, m. Henry Allen
2. Mary, m. Milton Garrison
3. Violet, m. Medrick Quertin
4. Dora m. Paul Henry Maddock
5. Jennie m. Montrose Mosher
6. James m. \_\_ Massey

mother buried Horton Town Cemetery

p. 639 Martha Jane Knapp dau. of Ira and Roxanna (Hitchcock) Knapp b. Jan. 14, 1837; d. Mar. 11, 1869; m. Nov. 15, 1858 Judson H. Austin, Granville, NY {p. 67 RI}

p. 597 William Rundell Knapp b. Feb. 3, 1877, lived Nelson, PA and Elkland, PA; m. July 29, 1914 Mary D. Austin ae 25, dau. of Samuel and Carrie (Hancock) Austin. He age 25 at marriage.

**Knapp Genealogy**

Elton R. Knapp b. 1861, m. Mary Emma Austin. Children given.

p. 436 Lulu Deldee Knapp b. Nov. 11, 1890 Decatur, MI, m. Oct. 22, 1910 Sherman Austin, Lawrence, MI at PawPaw, MI; b. Mar. 8, 1884. Clerk in cooperative store. Children:

1. Volney G., b. Aug. 17, 1912
2. Dorothy B., b. July 14, 1914
3. Harlo William, b. July 24, 1916
4. Clara Luella, b. Sept. 8, 1919; m. Emmet Labadie
5. Norma Jean, b. Sept. 20, 1932

p. 107 Hannah Knapp d. before 1856; m. William S. Austin of WI; had John, Rebecca, George, Mary, Eli, Reuben[Rueben], Jonas. Reside WI. First 4 children of full age.

**Jenks Genealogy, Browne, 1952**

p. 247 Lucinda Jenks dau. of Thomas and Rachel Ellis Jenks; b. Stephentown, NY 182\_; m. Burgess Austin, Wheaton, IL. {R.I. p. 410}

p. 379 Joseph G. Jenks b. Hancock, MA Aug. 3, 1811; d. Mar. 8, 1891 Sherburne, NY; m(1) Martha who died Aug. 1, 1875 ae 66-7-22 m(2) Caroline Austin {RI p. 410} Feb. 22, 1876 who d. Sept. 10, 1896 ae 71 yrs. Children by 1<sup>st</sup> wife: Florence Anna Jenks, b. Deansboro, NY Mar. 2, 1895. She m.(1) Oct. 4, 1923 Thomas M. Austen son of Robert and Rebecca Neal Austen, b. Margate, Kent, England July 9, 1888 and died Dec. 1, 1928. She mar. 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug. 17, 1940 Russell Marshall. Children given.

**Library of Congress 1956, Aug. 1**

**Holmes – Directory of Ancestral Heads of New England Families, 1620 – 1700 pub. 1923**

p. IX Robert Austin born in England in 1630, and was in 1661 one of the grantees of Westerly and Kingstown, RI.

Woodward – a forest-keeper or officer who walked with a forest-bill, and took cognizance of all offenses committed. The name La Wodeward appears in the Hundred Rolls, 1273.

Woodworth – The farm or place in the wood. Walter came from Kent, England to Scituate MA 1633.

Wright, Benjamin came from Bolton, England to Guilford, CT 1649, removed Killingworth, CT where he died 1677.

Hanshaw's Encyclopedia of Quaker Genealogy

D.A.R. Mag. Jan. 1949, p. 91; a question: John J. Austin b. 18 Mar. 1785, where? Died 13 June 1833; m \_\_. Had son David b. NJ; m. Charlotte Cook, went to LA, have family.

**1850, Cayuga County, NY**

**Sempronius Part 2**

155-160	John Austin	17	NY	carpenter	{p. 391}
191-197	Ward Austin	30	NY	{RI p. 405}	
	Loraine	26	CT		
	Mortimer		8	OH	
	Sylvia	2	NY		
	Clarence Honeywell	20	“		
	Henry Austin	21	“	teacher	{p. 391}

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 49

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

### Genoa

93-96	Amos Hulburt	41	NY	farmer
	Mary	38	CT	
	James Austin	15	NY	farming in family
97-100	Jared Nye	64	MA	farmer
	Martha Nye	62	NJ	
	Theodore Austin	18	NY	{b. 1832}
	Edwin Austin	20	NY	

### Quaker Cemetery, Town of Scipio, Cayuga County, NY

Austin, Alice H., dau. of Theodore N. and Helen M. died 2-28-1860 ae 7 mo.

[page 49-31]

### [Genoa continued]

414-432	Joseph Robinson	39	England	farmer
	Mariah	31	“	
	Stephen Austin	20	NY	farmer in family
1139-1151	Paul Barcar	81	NY	farmer
	Sarah	70	MA	
	Lucia Austin	32	NY	

### Locke

168-171	Isaiah Austin	49	NY	farmer
	Lydia	45	“	
	Robert	19	“	
	Isaiah W.	17		
	Delilah	11		
	Filinda	9		
	Phebe J. Emory	32	“	
176-179	Harvey Harris	30	NY	farmer
	Julia	27	“	
	Delight Austin	65	“	{widow of Solomon – J.A.C.}
	Hudson Harris	2/12	“	

[page 49-32]

### 1850, Moravia, Cayuga County, NY

218-222	Isaac G. Austin	39	NY	farmer	{RI, p. 405}
	Jane	27			
	Ann A.	4			
	Emily A.	2			
219-224	Abigail Austin	58	CT	deaf	{RI, p. 391}
	Harriet	24	“		
	Rebecca	27	“		
	E. Caroline	15	NY	[Carolina?]	
	Seward	11	“		
304-316	Anthony Austin	29	NY	farmer	{AA 1-2-4-1-6-1-4-1}{p. 365}
	Malisa	26	“		
	George W.	2			
	Henry Loomis	15	“		



**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 49**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

**Niles**

21-22	Jared Austin	24	NY	farmer	{Richard p. 262}{AA 1-2-4-1-5-7}
	Jane	21			
	Anna	63	MA		

[page 49-33]

**Springport, Cayuga County, NY**

902-944	Edward Curry	30	NY	harnessmaker	
	Cordelia	26	"		
	Edwin Nye	20	"	laborer	
	Amos Austin	20	"	shoemaker	

**Ledyard**

1159-1220	John E. Williams	56	RI		
	Lucy N.	53	NY		
	Margaret Austin	19	NY	in family	

**1860, Fairfield, Fairfield County, CT**

690-751	Horace F. Allen	47	CT	shoemaker	\$1000 Real estate, \$150 personal
	Harriet "	42	CT		
	Ward Pamerly	27	"	seaman	
	Susan "	23	"		
	Charles "	15	"		
	Horace "	13	"		
	Sarah "	11	"		

[page 49-34]

	Mary Pamerly	7	CT		
	Ida "	5	"		
	Hattie "	3	"		
	David "	1	"		
	Horace Pamilee	5	"		

459-518	Alanson Allen	59	CT	postmaster	
	Charlotte	45	"		

718-781	John Cogasine	50	Bermuda	cabinet maker	
	Meary "	20	NY	[Mary?]	

718-782	Ebenezer Allen	22	CT	seaman	
	Sarah Allen	19	"		

829-899	Francis Austin	45	CT	farm laborer	{1815}
	Ruth	38			
	Isabell	11			
	Hattie	2			
	James	9/12			

[page 49-35]

1170-1243	Joseph Allen	52	CT	laborer	
	Lydia	53	"		
	Burr	29	"	seaman	

**Danbury**

1138-1253	Francis H. Austin	33	CT	merchant	
	Adaline	29			

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 49

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Willis H.	8		
Francis T.	4		
Nelson E.	2		
Luman Hubbell	16	“	clerk
Mary Malony	17	Ireland	servant

Greenwich – no Austins

New Fairfield – “

Brookfield, Sherman, Newtown, Munroe, Huntington – no Austins

### Norwalk

125-214	William W. Austin	42	NY	laborer
	Rachel A.	27	“	
	Josephene/Josephine	8	CT	
	Franklin	5	“	
	Star L.	2	“	p. 615

[page 49-36]

### Norwalk, Fairfield County, CT

411-497	David R. Austin	53	CT	Presbyterian Minister	{1-2-2-1-11-6}
	Lucinda L.	45	MA		{John of N.H. 1-2-2-1-10-7, J.A.C.}
	Mary E.	15	“		
	Alfred E.	12	“		
	Elizabeth F.	9	“		
	Louisa Prouty	40	“	servant	

594-725	John Austin	50		unknown Supt. hat factory
---------	-------------	----	--	---------------------------

808-1053	Alexander Austin	47	CT	foundry {1813}
	Betsey A.		40	“
	Emmet	21	“	foundry Hand
	Norman	19	“	“
	Mortimer		17	“ “
	Olive	12	“	
	Jenette	10	“	

New Canaan, Darien

Andrus family in Darien

[page 49-37]

1854-2240	Melissa J. Austin	17	NY	servant
-----------	-------------------	----	----	---------

### Trumbull

287-317	Samuel Seeley	45	CT	farmer
	Josephine “	21	“	
	Ida “	2	“	
	Julia “	56	“	
	Emily “	52	“	
	Juliatt Austin	9	“	
	Mariett Austin	7	“	

Vol. 2, Wilton, Fairfield County, CT, Weston

### Westport

<del>1114-1156</del>	<del>Algermon S. Austin</del>	<del>49</del>	<del>ME</del>	<del>ship carpenter {Matthew p. 97}</del>
----------------------	-------------------------------	---------------	---------------	---

4/1/05

© Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 122

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 49**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Salona	49	“	
Sadie	18	“	
Alden M.		15	“
Sanford K.	11	“	

**Bridgeport**

1950-2215 John Austin	40	Ireland	
Alice Austin	24	“	

[page 49-38]

**1860, Stratford, Fairfield County, CT**

2771-3061 Thomas Austin	53	S. America	gentleman
Alvira	45	“	
Annie E.	20	England	
James C.	17	NY	
William M.	15	CT	
Leonard S.	14	“	
Madelene	11	“	
Lucy	9	“	
Septennus	5	“	
Celitia	4	“	
Jane M. Cullough	22	Ireland	servant

Bethel, Redding

**Ridgefield**

716-767 Daniel Austin	28	NY	farm laborer
Mary E.	22	CT	
1098-1178 Sam Austin	62	NY	farm laborer
Amy	61	“	

**Stamford**

85-94 John W. Austin	25	NY	shoemaker
Clarrissa J.	20	“	
Edwin S.	3	CT	
James Scofield	26	“	“

[page 49-39]

**Stamford**

281-313 Charles E. Austin	22	NY	carpenter
Carrie June	22	CT	dress maker
619-710 Mary Austin	19	Ireland	servant
1131-1333 Henry Stevens	47	CT	farmer
Permelia C.	44	NY	
Duane Austin	24	CT	carriage maker in family

**1850, Cato, Cayuga County, NY**

63-64 Elizabeth Austin	57	England	farmer {Elizabeth wife of John, the son of Thomas b. England}
Thomas	30	England	
Rachel	20	“	
Catharine	14	NY	

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 49**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

264-281 James Austin 63 NY farmer  
           Sarah Austin 66 “  
 Ira – Conquest – Mentz

[page 49-40]

**1850, Mentz, Cayuga County, NY**

2033-2160 David Austin 50 NY farmer {RI p. 59}  
           Lucinda “ 45 “  
           Dewitt “ 19 “  
           Mary “ 10 “  
           David “ 2 “  
           Lovenia June 22 “  
           Peter Guefoore[?] 24 “ [Guilford?]

2033-2171 Daniel Austin 54 MA farmer  
           Eunice 52 CT  
           Almiriah Ireland 23 “ “  
           George Russel 15 MA

Victory

**Sterling**

451-465 Timothy Austin 66 NH {Thomas 1-2-9-1, b. 1784}  
           Rhoda 58 “  
           Maria 18 NY

**Auburn 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward**

520-535 Frank Austin 30 NY student  
 3<sup>rd</sup> Ward

[page 49-41]

**4<sup>th</sup> Ward, Auburn, NY**

922-1127 Stephen S. Austin 39 Canada livery stable  
           Elizabeth 39 NY  
           Frances 11 “  
           Horace R. Hall 25 “ tailor  
           Jerusha “ 26 “  
           Austin Hall 4/12 “

Aurelius

**Sennett**

321-361 Sedgwick Austin 49 NY {AA 1-2-4-1-5-1-5}  
           Harriet 39 “  
           Harvey 20 “  
           John 15  
           Sanford 12  
           Eliza 9  
           Cornelia Wheeler 26 “

**Brutus**

140-165 John Van Austine 40 NY baker {probably Van Alstine}  
           Araline 37 “  
           Malaki 14m “  
           Frederick 12 “  
           Elizabeth 10  
           Mary 8

# Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 49

AFAOA Archive Document Series

John	6
Harriet	4
Thomas	3
Laura	2
Elihu	6/12

[page 49-42]

J. Stiles Account stated as follows:

“American General Hospital to Dr. John Morgan, Director General, in Acc't Current:

Sept. 25 paid K. Stiles for Rhubarb \$7.4

(Revolutionary War)

account dated Sept. 26, 1776.

[page 49-43]

## 1850, Elgin, Kane County, IL

94-174	Joseph Phelps	81	CT	
	Susanna “	64	MA	
	Mary Austin	20	NY	in family

Rutland

## Dundee

69-655	Hamilton Underwood	36	VT	
	Louisa	35	“	
	Jonathan W.	12	NY	
	Lydia	9	“	
	Amos “	7	“	
	Henry “	1	IL	
	Lydia Austin	76	NY	
70-656	E. W. Austin	55	NY	farmer
	Hannah D.	58	“	
	Elizabeth	13	IN	
	David Faly	40	Ireland	“
72-659	Jeremiah Austin	23	VT	farmer
	Hellen	18	IL	
	George	1	Scotland(I question)	{ could be RI p. 77 }

[page 49-44]

## 1850, Dundee, Kane County, IL

188-777	Thomas H. Thompson	53	ME	
	Sarah	45	NY	
	Cornelia m. Austin	24	NY	in family
	Emma Austin	3	IL	
	Edwin Austin	1	“	
	Phebe Thompson	75	ME	

Plato – Hampshire – Burlington – Virgil – Compton – Is. Charles

## Geneva

149-2082	A. C. Austin	54	NY	laborer	{AA 1-2-2-1-1-7-?}{1796}
	Ruby	39	“		
	Eli	18	“		
	Eliza	16			
	Willard	14			
	Amanda	11			
	Pamelia	8			
	William	6	IL		

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 125

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 49**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Charles	8/12	“
Walter Spears	21	NY

[page 49-45]

Batavia

**Big Rock**

2-2280	Charles Austin	30	not known
	Maranda	25	NY
	Louisa	7	“
	Martha A.	5	IL
	Mary J.	3/12	“

Blackberry – Kaneville

**Sugar Grove**

56-71	Abiaca Austin	35f	NY
	Almy K.	9	IL
	Louisa	13	“
	Andrew	12	
	Joel	11	
	Phebe	9	
	George	4	
	Cornelius	2	
	Mary	1	

Kendall County – Aurora, Kindall – Little Rock – Oswego

**Nan-Au-Say**

47	Hiram Austin	52	VT	farmer	{1798}
	Rhoda	47	“		
	Louisa	23	NY		
	Jennetta	14	“		
	Mary Ann	12	“		
	George	10	“		
	Rufus	7	IL		

[page 49-46]

1850, Franklin, Kendall County, IL: Lisbon, Bristol, Big Grove, Fox

**1850**

**Twp. 11, No. 2 East, Knox County, IL**

**Twp. 9, No. 4 East, Knox County, IL**

Nov. 30

2122-2198	Russell Austin	37m	NY
	Osee	35f	IN
	Angeline	17	IL
	Nancy	15	
	Martha	12	
	Elizabeth	9	
	John	5	“
	Rachel	2	“
	Joseph	11/12	“

p. 921

Part 2 – Cook County, IL, Lake Twp. Worth, Thornton, Lyons, Bloom, Osland, Proviso, Ridgeville, Northfield, Wheeling, Palatine, Barrington, Niles, Hanover, Maine, Elk Grove, Schaumburg, Lydon, Jefferson

[page 49-47]

1850, Crawford County, IL Twp. not given – Franklin Precinct on p. 454 – no Austins

CottonWood Precinct, Cumberland County

Clear Creek, Wabash Precinct, Hurricane/Hurricane, IL Precinct – Long Point Precinct – Greenup

**4/1/05**

**Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America**

**Page 126**

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 49**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

1850, Mayfield Twp, DeKalb County, IL

South Grove, Franklin, Kingston, Genoa, Saminack, Paw Paw, Shabbona, Clinton

**Squaw Grove**

14	William Sebra	44	VA	
	Indiana Sebra	36	IN	
	James Austin	12	NY	in family

Pampas, DeKalb, Sycamore

1850 Dewitt County, IL, Waynsville, no Austins.

[page 49-48]

**1860, Atlanta, Logan County, IL**

**Mount Pulaski**

277-259	Henry Austin	51	PA	carpenter
	Mary	44	“	
	Sarah J/I.	21	OH	
	Kate	13	OH	
	Margaret	4	IL	

**Sugar Creek – Lincoln**

859-862	Z. Laurence	39	VA	
	Sarah Austine	21	OH	domestic in family

**Mt. Pulaski Precinct**

1481-1512	John McKane	30	OH	farmer
	Saml/Samuel Austine	18	OH	
	Simon “	16	“	
	David “	12	“	
	Kate “	13	“	

Lakepark, Middletown

**Lincoln**

2234-2298	James Orendorff	26	IL	
	E. L. Austin	26	VA	lawyer in family

[page 49-49]

There is a McDonough County in Illinois.

**1860, St. Lawrence County, NY**

Russell – Herman

**Edwards**

802-811	Hosea Austin	39	NY	ink badly faded {b. 1821}
	Mary	39		{copied in notebook. p. 256}
	Emeline	7		
	Adelbert	5		
	Laura	3		
	Chester	8/12		

**Canton, Canton Village**

577-541	Orpha Austin	20	Canada	
772-804	Delia Austin	19	NY	domestic

---

Dist. no. 240, Norfolk – Macomb

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 127

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 49

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Depeyster

433	Gouverneur Morris Austin	52	NY	farmer	{RI 65}
	Sarah	57	“		
	John H.	25			
	Peter M.	22			
	Emma C.	17			
	Levi D.	11			
	Eveline	12			

[page 49-50]

1860, Depeyster, St. Lawrence County, NY

435	Daniel Austin	54	NY	farmer	{RI, p. 65}
	Amanda	47			
	Daniel Jr.	23			
	Martha	17			
	Henry	14			
	Mary	13			
	Ruby	8			
	Lafayette	10			
	Charles H.	3			

436	Hiram Austin	49	NY	farmer	{RI p. 65}
	Sophrona	43			
	Maranda	20			
	Lydia	18			
	Sylvester	14			
	Albert	10			
	William Bates	55	England	farmer	

[page 49-51]

Depeyster

449	Isaac Austin	25	NY		{copied in notebook}
	Dotia	22	“		
	Warren	3	“		
	Merily A.	2/12	“		

Colton – Pierpont – Stockholm

Fowler

92	John Austin	51	NY	farmer	{1809}
	Hannah F.	“			
	Eliza	25			
	Edwin	19			
	Maryann	14			
	Edward	12			
	Lucretia	10			
	Elnora	8			
	Luella	6			
	Elizabeth Fuller	86	“	domestic	
	Mariah Wardwell	51	“	“	

[page 49-52]

1860, Fowler, St. Lawrence County, NY

57	Samuel A. Austin	45	NY	farmer	{RI p. 35} {copied in notebook}
	Eliza M.	45			
	Anna J/I.	17			
	Simeon	15			



**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 49**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Azelia	13		
	Viola	8		
	Lyman	11		
	Rosalia M.	6		
	Allora	3		
223-225	Alvah J. Austin	47	NY	{1813}
	Alzina M.	41	VT	
	William H.	16	NY	
	Emily C.	3	“	
	Susana	69	“	domestic
Pitcairne – Fine				
<b>Rossie</b>				
235-227	Charles G. Austin	46	Canada	W farmer
	Anna P.	43	NY	
	Lucy M.	17	“	domestic
	Charles C.	15	“	farm laborer
	Susannah Austin	13	NY	
	Aquilla	11	“	
	Priscilla	9		
	Rosalthie(a)	7f	NY	
	Clarissa	4		
	Mary R.	1	“	
237-229	Robert J. Austin	21	Canada	laborer
<b>DeKalb</b>				
287-260	Gustavus Austin	32	NY	farmer {Raymon <sup>2</sup> Rodman <sup>1</sup> }{1828}
	Gennet	25	“	
	Edson C.	3/12		
	Daniel Holland	19	“	laborer
	Hammond			{p. 837}
203-198	Benjamin Austin	19	NY	farm laborer
325-322	Eleazer Robertson	42	NY	lighthouse tender and shoemaker
	Olive	38	VT	
	Rosaltha	14	NY	
	Polly “	12		
	Eleazer C. Jr.	10		
[page 49-53]				
<b>1860, Hammond, St. Lawrence County, NY</b>				
	Henry F. Austin	8	NY	
	William P. Austin	6		
	Edwin A.	4		
	Ona I.	1		
	Zilpha Austin	75f	VT	
<b>Lawrence</b>				
418-408	Isaac H. Austin	34	NY	farmer {Thomas 1-1-7-1-10-6- }
	Delia	33	“	
	William	1		

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 49**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Brasher

Part II

**Lisbon**

228-215	Joseph Austin	28	Canada	
	Mary	18	NY	
	Louisa Cardinell	59	Canada	domestic
	John Cardinell	15	NY	
460-435	Robert Purvis	47	Scotland	
	Barbara “	42	“	
	Thomas	15	NY	
	Agnes	13		
	Mary	9		
	Jane	1		

[page 49-55]

470-444	John Purvis	37	NY	
	Huldah “	27		
	Edward	4		
	Paeal	2m	“	

484-458	Waller Purvee	70	NY	
	Hannah “	60		
	Amos	22		
	Charlotte	30		
	Alfred	8		
	Walter	5		
	Electa	3		

**3<sup>rd</sup> Ward Village Ogdensburgh**

390-369	John Austin	41	NY	{RI p. 66, copied in notebook }
	Toby Ann	31	VT	
	Amelia M.	13	NY	
	Mary E.	11	“	
	John B.	6		
	Nellie M.	3		
	Mary Groary	18	Ireland	servant

[page 49-56]

**1860, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward Village of Ogdensburg, NY**

998-963	I. L. Austin	24	NY	dry goods clerk [J.L.?
999-964	James Austin	22	NY	dry goods clerk

Oswegatchie – Mort Lake

**Hopkinton**

1	Charles Austin	47	NY	farmer
	Emeline	29		{might be Oliver's wife and children, Thomas 1-1-7-1-10-1}
	Maryann	10		
	Henry	9		
	Albert	7		
	Frances G.	2f		
	Imigne[?]	3/12		
	Phineas Hodkins	13	“	
	Emily “	18	“	servant

4/1/05

© Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 130

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

# Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 49

AFAOA Archive Document Series

6	Isaac Austin	70	NH	farmer	{Thomas 1-1-7-1-10}
	Mary	65	VT		
	Lovisa	39	NY		
	Levi	30	“		
	Pheleman	27			

[page 49-57]

211-226 David Austin 70 VT shingle maker

Morristown – Louisville

## Massena

491-493	June Austin	18	NY	domestic	
608-609	John Austin	60	RI	laborer	
	Sabra	53	NY		
	Dana	12	NY		
	Emily	18	“	domestic	
	Jane	20			

Carbino's came from Canada

912-907	Joseph Austin	65	VT	book and tract agent	{AA 1-2-4-2-5-4-5}
	Orvilla Austin	47	VT		
	Charles J.	22	NY	apprentice banker	
	Dintha O.	21	“		
	Enoch O.	6	“		

[page 49-58]

## 1860, Gouverneur, St. Lawrence County, NY

400-440	Rosmond Austin	69	NY	farmer	
	Szbial	67	“		
434-474	Jeptha Austin	58	NY	farmer	{1782}{brother of John of Depuyster}
	Nancy	50	Scotland		{1800}
	John	30	NY		{1820}
	Jarrold	29			{1821}
	Caroline	26			{1824}
	Lucy	24			{1826}
	Leander	22			{1828}
	Amelia	18			{1832}
	Sarah Ann Austin	23			
	Franklin	4			
	Frederick	1			
437-477	John W. Austin	40	NY	farmer	{1810}
	Lucinda N.	39	“		{1811}
	Silas W.	16			{1834}
	Harriet M.	13			{1837}
	George M.	11			{1839}
	Edwin N.	9			{1841}
	Loren D.	7			{1843}
	Carrie C.	7/12			

[page 49-59]

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 49**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

**Potsdam**

316-327	Charles J. Austin	24	NY	peddler for bakery	
348-364	Joseph P. Austin	43	NY	{Thomas 1-1-7-1-4}	
	Rhoda A.	36	“		
	Phineas	89	NH		
	Disa	75	CT		
	Charles N. Munson		20	NY	apt. at lath making
	Thomas Smith	23	MA	RR section master	
	Dido Eastman	28	Canada	brush maker	
460-483	Rufus Austin	43	NY	farmer	{Thomas 1-1-7-1-8-4}
	Diantha	38			
	Ervin	19			
	Marilla	17			
	David	12			
	Marilta	8			
	Joseph	7			
531-557	Mark Austin	53	VT	laborer	{Thomas 1-1-7-1-8-2}
	Margaret	47	NY		
	Horatio	9	“		

[page 49-60]

**1860, Potsdam, St. Laurence County, NY**

611-638	Norman Austin	47	VT	farmer	{Thomas 1-1-7-1-8-3}
	Lucinda	40	NH		
	Lucy	20	NY		
	Oel	18	“		
	Emily	16			
	Christine	15			
	Henry W.		13		
	Olivia	12			
	Theresa	10			
	Tisa H.	4			
	Norman E.	3			
	Abijah Austin	78	NH		
	Sarah Toll Austin	72	“		
	Alphonsa Perry	14	WI		
740-773	Duglass A. Austin	36	NY	farmer	[Douglas?]
	Lucinda M.	35			
	George L.	10			
	Frederick N.	9			
	Bronage	8			

[page 49-61]

Parishville – Madrid

**Village of Waddington**

111	Ezra Austin	21	NY		
-----	-------------	----	----	--	--

1860, Franklin, Fulton County, AR – no Austins

1870, Mercer County, Ohio, began with p. 210, Miami County, not one Austin...

1870, Logan County, IL, began at p. 64, looked through, none in Mt. Pulaski. Stopped at p. 113.

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 49**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

**1860, Windham County, CT**

began at p. 409

**Plainfield**

517-681 James Austin 25 RI farm laborer

Sterling

**Killingly**

316-323 Lucius Austin 32 CT laborer  
Almeda 28 “  
Ellen 5 “  
Charles 1  
Chauncey 1

[page 49-62]

**1860, Killingly, Windham County, CT**

317-326 Ralph Brown 33 CT laborer  
Ann M. 26  
Frank 3  
Susan Austin 60

Putnam – Thompson – to Voluntown, p. 751.

[last page of 49]

Complete Baronetage vol. 3, 1649 – 64, Cokayne, published 1903

Index Austen, of Bexley, Kent, 10 July 1660

Burke – Extinct and Dormant Baronelcies, p. 19

William Austen esq. of Herendon, in Tenterden, County of Kent, m. Elizabeth daughter of Edward Hales, Esq. Children:

Edward of Herendon

John, d. unm. in 1655

Robert

Elizabeth

Mary

Abigail

Searched Henry S. Dermott's Some Descendants of John Case, Simsbury, CT

Col. Joshua Porter, M.D. of Salisbury, CT.

[end of notebook 49]